

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

> Organisation des Nations Unies

pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

## **World Heritage**

## 43 COM

WHC/19/43.COM/INF.8B4

Baku, 1 July 2019 Original: English / French

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

CONVENTION CONCERNING THE PROTECTION OF THE WORLD CULTURAL AND NATURAL HERITAGE

WORLD HERITAGE COMMITTEE

**Forty-third session** 

Baku, Republic of Azerbaijan 30 June – 10 July 2019

Item 8 of the Provisional Agenda: Establishment of the World Heritage List and of the List of World Heritage in Danger

**INF.8B4: Factual errors letters** 

SUMMARY

This document contains the factual errors notifications received from States Parties by 14 June 2019 in compliance with paragraph 150 of the *Operational Guidelines*.

#### Alphabetical list by State Party of notifications of factual errors in the evaluation reports of the Advisory Bodies relating to nominations to be examined at the 43rd session of the World Heritage Committee (Baku, Republic of Azerbaijan, 30 June - 10 July 2019)

State Party	World Heritage nomination	ID No.		Recommen.	Рр
	NATURAL SITES				
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Hyrcanian Forests			I	2
Thailand	Kaeng Krachan Forest Complex	1584 1461	Rev	D	3
Albania	MIXED SITES Natural and Cultural Heritage of the Ohrid region	99	Quater	OK/OK	12
	[extension of "Natural and Cultural Heritage of the Ohrid region", North Macedonia]		Qualci		
	CULTURAL SITES				
Australia	Budj Bim Cultural Landscape	1577		<u> </u>	20
Austria	Großglockner High Alpine Road	1556		D	24
Austria / Germany / Hungary / Slovakia	Frontiers of the Roman Empire – The Danube Limes	1608		I	34
Azerbaijan	Historic Centre of Sheki with the Khan's Palace	1549	Rev	Ν	40
Burkina Faso	Ancient ferrous metallurgy sites	1602		I	46
Canada	Writing-on-Stone / Áísínai'pi	1597		I	48
China	Archaeological Ruins of Liangzhu City			I	58
Czechia / Germany	Erzgebirge/Krušnohoří Mining Region			l	60
Czechia	Landscape for Breeding and Training of Ceremonial Carriage Horses at Kladruby nad Labem	1589		R	63
Germany	Water Management System of Augsburg	1580		I	67
India	Jaipur City, Rajasthan	1605		D	69
Indonesia	Ombilin Coal Mining Heritage of Sawahlunto	1610		l	73
Iraq	Babylon	278	Rev		78
Jamaica	Sunken City of Port Royal – A Relict and Continuing Cultural Landscape	1595		D	81
Japan	Mozu-Furuichi Kofun Group: Mounded Tombs of Ancient Japan	1593			83
Lao People's Democratic Republic	Megalithic Jar Sites in Xiengkhuang – Plain of Jars	1587		I	90
Portugal	Royal Building of <i>Mafra</i> – Palace, Basilica, Convent, Cerco Garden and Hunting Park ( <i>Tapada</i> )	1573		R	96
Portugal	Sanctuary of Bom Jesus do Monte in Braga	1590		R	110
Republic of Korea	Seowon, Korean Neo-Confucian Academies	1498		I	119
Russian Federation	Monuments of Ancient Pskov	1523		I	121
United States of America	The 20th-Century Architecture of Frank Lloyd Wright	1496	Rev	I	124

State Party World Heritage nomination			No.	Recommen.	Рр
Minor boundary modifications					
France	Arles, Roman and Romanesque Monuments	164	Bis	R	126

# Factual errors notifications are presented in the language in which they have been submitted by the State Party



#### (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Iran (Islamic Republic of)

#### **EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** Hyrcanian Forests

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
Page 20, column 1, line 54-55	One component (Kojoor, No. 10)	One component (Khoshk-e-Daran No.12)	Factual error IUCN has mistakenly mixed up component 10 and 12 The proposed correction by the State Party is acceptable to IUCN. Suggested amended text should read: "One component (Khoshk-e- Daran No.12) is located on the coastal plain and includes a unique lowland forest ecosystem (swamp forests)."
Page 21, column 2, line 60	given to Siaroudh-e- Roundbar (13), Gasht Roudkan	Given to Siahroud-e- Roudbar (13), Gasht Roudkhan	Not a factual error Typographic error



#### (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### **STATE(S) PARTY(IES):** Thailand

#### EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Kaeng Krachan Forest Complex

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
Page 7 Column 2 Line 11	IUCN's Thailand country office has also been involved in supporting the State Party to engage local communities in participatory management processes and benefit sharing together with <b>Pid Thong Lung Pra</b> <b>Royal Project Initiative</b> and other government authorities,	Pid Thong Lung Pra Royal Project           Initiative         Pid Thong Lang Phra           Royal         Initiative         Discovery           Foundation         Foundation         Foundation	Not a factual error. Typographical error. IUCN accepts that there are typographical errors in this description and that the text proposed by the State Party is the full name of the Foundation. The proposed correction by the State Party is acceptable to IUCN.
Page 7 Column 6 Line 11	IUCN has sought advice from and (c) the rights of <b>indigenous peoples</b>	(c) the rights of indigenous ethnic peoples <u>Explanation</u> : The term 'indigenous ethnic (Karen) peoples' should be replaced by 'ethnic (Karen) peoples' in the entire report. In Thailand's interpretation, the term 'indigenous peoples' refers to those who are pre-settlers or had lived in the area in the pre-colonial period, which is not applicable in the case of Thailand. All 62 ethnic groups have been provided a firm legal recognition since the adoption of the 1997 Constitution and subsequent Constitutions.	Not a factual error. This reference is quoted from the letter of the Special Procedures Branch of UNOHCHR dated 28 February 2019 which uses the term 'indigenous peoples'. IUCN accepts Thailand's nationally determined interpretation of the term 'indigenous' as opposed to 'ethnic', however, in this case considers that the internationally accepted term indigenous peoples remains valid and appropriate to the evaluation in terms of its advice to the WH Committee. IUCN further recognizes the significance of how indigenous/ethnic peoples are classified under National legislation, however, notes that in some cases this is contested.

			These issues have been fully
			taken into account in the
			evaluation.
Page 7	IUCN notes in précis that	IUCN notes in précis that the	Not a factual error.
Column 7-	the statement of 28th	statement of 28th February 2019	
8	February 2019 raised a	raised a number of serious human	Difference of opinion.
	number of serious human	rights issues. Information received	
	rights issues. Information	by the Special Procedures Branch	New information that cannot be
	received by the Special	of UNOHCHR references "alleged	taken into account at this stage.
	Procedures Branch of	attacks and renewed harassment of	
	UNOHCHR references	the indigenous Karen peoples in	IUCN notes that the language
	"alleged attacks and	KKFC, by [national park	used in the evaluation quotes
	renewed harassment of	officials]." These allegations	directly the language of the
	the <u>indigenous Karen</u>	mention specifically the	Special Procedures Branch of
	<u>peoples</u> in KKFC, by	reactivation of the nomination	UNOHCHR, hence the use of
	[national park officials]."	specifically highlighting "lack of consultation with affected	quotation marks.
	These allegations mention specifically <b>the</b>	indigenous peoples, and the failure	IUCN is aware of the letter written in February 2016
	reactivation of the	to seek their free, prior and	concerning the previous referral
	nomination specifically	informed consent." It further notes	of this nominated property,
	highlighting "lack of	that concerns have been raised over	however, has not previously seen
	consultation with affected	"how UNESCO World Heritage	the April 2019 response from
	indigenous peoples, and	status, if awarded, may impact on	Thailand directly to the Special
	the failure to seek their	the Karen communities' land rights	Procedures Branch of
	free, prior and informed	and livelihoods".	UNOHCHR. IUCN appreciates
	<b>consent.</b> " It further notes	These matters are then set out	these additional clarifications
	that concerns have been	in detail in the correspondence.	from the State Party. In some
	raised over "how	The communication makes clear it	cases this is new information
	UNESCO World	does not wish to prejudge the	which cannot now be taken into
	Heritage status, if	accuracy of the allegations, but	account. In other cases, the
	awarded, may impact on	expresses serous concerns	information appears to re-iterate
	the Karen communities'	regarding the situation. The	arguments/ justification put
	land rights and	communication calls on the IUCN	forward in the nomination dossier
	livelihoods".	evaluation to assess these serious	that have been fully considered
		concerns in line with international	by IUCN.
	These matters are then set	human rights norms (law,	
	out	standards and commitments),	
	in detail in the	0 1	
	correspondence. The	points regarding the actions of the	
	communication makes	State Party.	
	clear it does not wish to	On 23 April 2019 Thailand has	
	prejudge the accuracy of the	submitted a response to the joint communication of the Special	
	allegations, but expresses	Procedures of UN Human	
	serous concerns regarding	Rights Council as well as an	
	the situation. The	additional information report to	
	communication calls on the	the World Heritage Centre in	
	IUCN evaluation to assess	February 2016 after the first	
	these serious concerns in	referral. The case was deduced	
	line with international	by the Supreme Administrative	
	human rights norms (law,	Court as an over-exercise of	
	standards and	power of KKNP officials. The	
	commitments), including a	violations that occurred received	
	series of six specific points	thorough investigation,	
	regarding the actions of the	including by Public Sector Anti-	
	State Party.	Corruption Commission, and	
		remedies have been granted	
		accordingly.	
		Thailand has actively put a	
		considerable effort to honor the	

	rights, livelihood and the voices	
	of the local communities.	
	Thailand has introduced	
	<u>relevant laws and law</u>	
	amendments, as well as policies	
	<u>and measures intended to</u>	
	balance natural conservation	
	values with the promotion and	
	protection of rights of local	
	communities, which will ensure	
	that ethnic peoples can continue	
	residing in the forest and	
	continue their traditional way of	
	life by utilizing the land and	
	natural resources sustainably	
	and through a participatory	
	<u>means.</u>	
	Explanation: On 23 April 2019,	
	Thailand has already provided a	
	response to the joint	
	communication from HRC special	
	procedures (as attached herewith)	
	as well as the additional	
	information report to the World	
	Heritage Centre in February 2016	
	after the first referral. Therefore,	
	Thailand hereby wishes to request	
	IUCN to delete Column 7-8 to	
	avoid misunderstandings from	
	incomplete and out-of-context	
	quotations from the original	
	communication and provide	
	instead the facts as well as	
	Thailand's progress in this regard.	
	1. Regarding the phrase "alleged	
	attacks and renewed harassment of	
	the indigenous Karen peoples in	
	KKFC by [national park	
	officials]", the 'alleged attack',	
	according to the decision of the	
	Supreme Administrative Court of	
	Thailand, was an "over-exercise of	
	power" of Kaeng Krachan	
	National Park (KKNP) officers	
	performing their duties under the	
	National Parks Act B.E. 2504	
	(1961) in order to prevent and	
	alleviate national park damage	
	from encroachment and	
	destruction of forest land, and thus	
	caused damages to the properties	
	of Karen plaintiffs in KKFC.	
	Although the Court ruled that the	
	plaintiffs' occupation of the	
	disputed land in KKFC had no	
	legal support and therefore cannot grant the Karen's return to the land,	
	the KKNP officials' action cannot	
	the KKINF officials action cannot	

be justified. The Court also ruled that the compensation must be accorded to the plaintiffs, which the Thai Government already paid in full. In addition to this case, a former Superintendent of KKNP and involved officers are also being investigated under the charge of wrongful and dishonest exercise of duties by Public Sector Anti- Corruption Commission (PACC). This demonstrates that Thailand does not allow abuse by public officers in their exercise of power. It also shows that the rights of Karen community are protected, and any violations to their rights does not go unchecked and unremedied.	
2. Regarding the phrase "the reactivation of the nomination specifically highlighting "lack of consultation with affected indigenous peoples, and the failure to seek their free, prior and informed consent", concerned Karen communities have been well-informed through consultation mechanisms on the nomination of KKFC as a world heritage site. Thailand had submitted this information to the World Heritage Centre in its additional information report in February 2016, stating that it had conducted several public hearings, consultations, communications and information distribution on the nomination of KKFC to discuss and allay the concerns on Karen community's rights and livelihood and to achieve the support from all concerned parties. The information, as well as process and impact of the inscription, was disseminated among the communities. Additionally, their comments and concerns were duly taken into account and given serious consideration from the	
authorities. Among the number of public hearings and consultations held, Thailand wishes to draw attention on a particular public hearing on 25 September 2015 in Phetchaburi, consisting of 251 participants from areas covering KKFC. That	

hearing aimed at presenting the major views/comments of 4 preceding public hearings on the inscription of KKPC as a world beritage site, proving that all stakeholders had been well- informed on the process and impact thereof. 135 participants from 206, excluding 45 park officers, casted a vote in favor of the KKPC nomination as a world heritage site. Mr. Thawatchai Ratianasom, representative from IUCN Thailand, witnessed this vote himself. Moreover, as informed in Thailand's response to WHC Decision 40COM 88.11 (dated 23 January 2019), IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKFC Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination at KKNP to support conservation of KKFC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participatory management ary of process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning. Therefore, stating that the Katen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for fire and prior conservation of KKFC		
<ul> <li>preceding public hearings on the inscription of KKFC as a world beritage site, proving that all stakeholders had been well-informed on the process and impact thereof. 135 participants from 206, excluding 45 park offices, casted a vote in favor of the KKFC nomination as a world beritage site. Mr. Thawanchai Ratumasorn, representative from 1UCN Thailand, winessed this vote himself.</li> <li>Moreover, as informed in Thailands response to WHC Decision 40COM 8B.11 (dared 23 January 2019), UCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKFC Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2019, UCN brainado with community participation in management of a participation from January 2019 (rechedulated a the scond phase from Cotober 2018 – March 2019 (reschedulated from the pre-planed period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participation in anagement of a participation in management of a participation in the advendent of a participation participation in the pre-planed period of March 2018 to November 2022. During the period of March 2018 to November 2022. During the period of a skel for free and pior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be aligned on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen communities of January 2017 and the stating processes.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UVESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may inpact on the Karen communities" Land rights and</li> </ul>	• • •	
<ul> <li>inscription of KKPC as a world berings site, proving that all stakeholders had been well-informad on the process and impact thereoi. 135 participants from 206, excluding 45 parts officers, casted a vote in favor of the KKPC nomination as a world beringe site. Mr. Thawatchai Rattanasom, representative from IUCN Thailand, winessed this vote himself.</li> <li>Moreover, as informed in Thailand's response to WHC Decision 40COM 88.11 (dated 23 January 2019), IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKFC Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2019 toxoher 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the project was carried and from January 2017 to January 2018 and the development of a participation in management at well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKRC is inotacurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>Regarding the phrase " how UURESCO World Hertage status, if awarded, may inpact on the Karen communities" January 2017 and rapid phase and the second phase mark and phase status if awarded, may inpact on the Karen communities in and rest and phase mark and herea framed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>beritage site. proving that all stakeholders had been well-informed on the process and impact thereof. 135 participants from 206, excluding 45 park officers, casted a vote in favor of the KKPC nomination as a world beritage site. Mr. Thawatchai Rattanasom, representative from IUCN Thailand, witnessed this vote himself.</li> <li>Moreover, as informed in Thailand's response to WHC Decision 40COM 88.11 (dated 23 January 2019). IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKFC Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2019 (rescheduled from January 2019, UR) from the second phase from Cotober 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the preplaned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participation in anagement and benefit sharing processes and conflict management from Summark and the second phase from Cotober 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the preplaned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participation in anagement area well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how ULKECO World Heritage status. If awarded, may impact on the Karen communities" January and may impact on the Karen communities.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>stakeholders had been well- informed on the process and impact thereof. 135 participants from 206, excluding 45 park officers, casted a vote in favor of the KKPC nomination as a world beringe site. Mr. Thawatchai Rattanasom, representative from IUCN Thailand, witnessed this vote himself.</li> <li>Moreover, as informed in Thailand's response to WHC Decision 40COM 8B.11 (dated 23 January 2019), IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKFC Conservation for the World Heringe Site Nomination at KKNP to support conservation of KKFC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period of March 2018 to November 2023.</li> <li>During the period of March 2018 to November 2023.</li> <li>During the period of March 2018 to November 2023.</li> <li>During the period of March 2018 to November 2023.</li> <li>During the period of a participatory management swell as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen communities' tand the stren constalled, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>informed on the process and impact thereof. 135 participants from 206, excluding 45 park officers, casted a vote in favor of the KKPC nomination as a world heritage site. Mr. Thawatchai Raitanasom, representative from IUCN Thailand, witnessed this vote himself.</li> <li>Moreover, as informed in Thailand's response to WHC Decision 40COM 88.11 (dated 23 January 2019), IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKFC Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project volution of KKFC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project vas carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management process</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>impact thereof. 135 park:</li> <li>officers, casted a vote in favor of the KKPC nomination as a world heritage site. Mr. Thawatchai Rattanasom, representative from IUCN Thailand, witnessed this vote himself.</li> <li>Moreover, as informed in Thailand's response to WHC Decision 40COM 8B.11 (dated 23 January 2019), IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKPC Conservation for the World Heritage Site. Nomination with community participation at KKPC for WHS Nomination with community participation. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to Nomination with development of a participatory management gavella sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen community management process and conflict managemen</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>from 206, excluding 45 park officers, casted a vote in favor of the KKFC nomination as a world heritage site. Mr. Thawatchai Rattanasom, representative from IUCN Thailand, witnessed this vote himself.</li> <li>Moreover, as informed in Thailand, response to WHC Decision 40COM 8B.11 (dated 23 January 2019, IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKFC Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination at KKNP to support conservation of KKFC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2019 to January 2019 and January 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2021). During the period, the participatory management are well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen commutivy are not being consulted, informed or asket for free and prior conservation of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be development of a participatory management area of a wear or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage staus, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communitis' land rights and</li> </ul>		
officers, casted a vot <sup>2</sup> in favor of the KKFC nomination as a world heritage site. Mr. Thawatchai Rattanasom, representative from IUCN Thailand, witnessed this vote himself. Moreover, as informed in Thailand's response to WHC Decision 40COM 8B.11 (dated 23 January 2019), IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKFC Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination at KKNP to support conservation of KKFC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning. Therefore, stating that the Karen communities' Humos Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process. 3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage stans, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and		
<ul> <li>the KKFC nomination as a world heritage site. Mr. Thawatchai Rattanasorn, representative from IUCN Thailand, witnessed this vote himself.</li> <li>Moreover, as informed in Thailand's response to WHC Decision 40COM 88.11 (dated 23 January 2019), IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKFC Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination at KKNP to support conservation of KKFC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 - March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participants had a constructive dialogue on the develop process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>heritage site. Mr. Thavatchai Rattanasom, representative from IUCN Thailand, witnessed this vote himself.</li> <li>Moreover, as informed in Thailand's response to WHC Decision 40COM 88.11 (dated 23 January 2019), IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKPC Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination at KKNP to support conservation of KKFC for WHS Nomination in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participators had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participators management process and conflict management process and confli</li></ul>		
Rattanssom, representative from IUCN Thailand, witnessed this vote himself.         Moreover, as informed in Thailand's response to WHC Decision 40COM 8B.11 (dated 23 January 2019), IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thail Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKFC Conservation for the Wold Heritage Site Nomination at KKNP to support conservation of KKTC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participants had a constructive dialogue on the development process and conflict management process and conflict management process here on free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may inpact on the Karen community and participants is awarded, may inpact on the Karen		
IUCN Thailand, witnessed this         vote himself.         Moreover, as informed in         Thailand's response to WHC         Decision 40COM 88.11 (dated 23         January 2019), IUCN Thailand,         with the support from Thai         Government, had conducted a         Project on Community         Participation in KKPC         Conservation for the World         Heritage Site Nomination at         KKNP to support conservation of         KKKPC for WHS Nomination with         community participation in         management and benefit sharing         processes. The first phase of the         project was carried out from         January 2019 (rescheduled         from the pre-planned period of         March 2018 to November 2022).         During the period, the participants         had a constructive dialogue on the         development of a participatory         management process and conflict         management process the form the period of         March 2018 to November 2022).         During the period, the participatory         management process and conflict         management process and conflict         management process and conflict         management process the fore the     <		
vote himself.         Moreover, as informed in Thailand's response to WHC Decision 40COM 8B.11 (dated 23 January 2019), IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKFC Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination at KKNP to support conservation of KKFC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participatory management as well as sustainable land use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and		
<ul> <li>Moreover, as informed in Thailand's response to WHC Decision 40COM 8B.11 (dated 23 January 2019), IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKFC Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination at KKNP to support conservation of KKFC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Thailand's response to WHC Decision 40C0M 8B.11 (dated 23 January 2019), IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKPC Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination at KKNP to support conservation of KKPC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities" land rights and</li> </ul>	vote minisen.	
<ul> <li>Thailand's response to WHC Decision 40C0M 8B.11 (dated 23 January 2019), IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKPC Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination at KKNP to support conservation of KKPC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities" land rights and</li> </ul>	Moreover as informed in	
Decision 40COM 8B.11 (dated 23         January 2019), IUCN Thailand,         with the support from Thai         Government, had conducted a         Project on Community         Participation in KKFC         Conservation for the World         Heritage Site Nomination at         KKNP to support conservation of         management and benefit sharing         processes. The first phase of the         project was carried out from         January 2017 to January 2018 and         the second phase from October         2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled         from the pre-planned period of         March 2018 to November 2022).         During the period, the participants         had a constructive dialogue on the         development of a participatory         management process and conflict         management as well as sustainable         land use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen         community are not being         construction of a KKFC         is not accurate, as much as it cannot         be affirmed that most Karen peop		
January 2019), IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKFC Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination at KKFC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning. Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process. 3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and		
<ul> <li>with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKFC Conservation for the Wold Heritage Site Nomination at KKNP to support conservation of KKFC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management process and conflict management process and conflict management or a skel for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and</li> </ul>		
Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKFC         Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination at KKPC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities" land rights and		
Project       on       Community         Participation       in       KKFC         Conservation       for       the World         Heritage       Site       Nomination at         KKNP       to support conservation of       KKFC for WHS Nomination with         community       participation       in         management       and benefit       sharing         project       was       carried       otf from         January 2017 to January 2018 and       the       second phase from October       2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled         from the pre-planned period of       March 2018 to November 2022).       During the period, the participants       had a constructive dialogue on the         development of a participatory       management as well as sustainable       land use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen       community are not being       consulted, informed or asked for         free and prior consent before the       nomination       of       KKFC         is not accurate, as much as it cannot       be affirmed that most Karen people       are not aware or have an         understanding on the nomination       process.       3. Regarding the phrase " how       UNESCO World Heritage status, if		
Participation in KKFC Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination at KKNP to support conservation of KKFC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management process and conflict management or a swell as sustainable land use planning. Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process. 3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities" land rights and		
Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination at KKNP to support conservation of KKFC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning. Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process. 3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and		
<ul> <li>Heritage Site Nomination at KKNP to support conservation of KKFC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities" land rights and</li> </ul>	1	
KKNP to support conservation of KKFC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities" land rights and		
KKFC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities" land rights and		
<ul> <li>management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen community" land rights and</li> </ul>	**	
processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities" land rights and	community participation in	
project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and	management and benefit sharing	
January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities" land rights and	processes. The first phase of the	
<ul> <li>the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and</li> </ul>		
2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning. Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process. 3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and		
from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning. Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process. 3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and		
<ul> <li>March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and</li> </ul>		
During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities" land rights and		
had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities" land rights and		
development of a participatory         management process and conflict         management as well as sustainable         land use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen         community are not being         consulted, informed or asked for         free and prior consent before the         nomination of KKFC         is not accurate, as much as it cannot         be affirmed that most Karen people         are not aware or have an         understanding on the nomination         process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how         UNESCO World Heritage status, if         awarded, may impact on the Karen         communities' land rights and		
<ul> <li>management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and</li> </ul>	0	
<ul> <li>management as well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and</li> </ul>		
Iand use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities" land rights and		
Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process. 3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and		
community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process. 3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and	iand use planning.	
community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process. 3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and	Therefore stating that the Karon	
<ul> <li>consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and</li> </ul>		
free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process. 3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and		
nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process. 3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and		
<ul> <li>is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and</li> </ul>	÷	
<ul> <li>be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and</li> </ul>		
are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process. 3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and		
understanding on the nomination process. 3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and		
process. 3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and		
3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and		
UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and	*	
UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and	3. Regarding the phrase " how	
awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and		
communities' land rights and		
	communities' land rights and	
livelihoods", Thailand had issued a	livelihoods", Thailand had issued a	

	IUCN has also received	UCN has also received direct	Not a factual error.
Page 7 Column 8 Line 4	These matters are then set out The communication makes clear it does not wish to prejudge but expresses <b>serous</b> concerns	but expresses serous <u>serious</u> concerns (typo)	Not a factual error. Typographical error. The proposed correction by the State Party is acceptable to IUCN.
Page 7 Column 7 Line 5 and Line 9	IUCN notes in "alleged attacks and renewed harassment of the <b>indigenous Karen peoples</b> in KKFC," These allegations mention specifically highlighting "lack of consultation with affected <b>indigenous</b> <b>peoples</b> ,	number of policies as well as reviewed relevant laws to provide a better balance the conservation, utilization of environmental resources and rights of local communities, which would allow the communities to continue residing in the national park and utilize the land and natural resources and continue their identity and way of life while participating in forest conservation alongside the authorities. Apart from amendments to the existing laws, Thailand has implemented other measures to improve and protect the livelihood of local communities to enable them to continue and preserve their culture and tradition through participatory means, such as identification of inhabitant status, introduction of agreement on land use between the Government and local communities, and the initiation of activities on participatory conservation. This is part of Thailand's long-standing commitment to promote and protect the rights of our peoples, which will not be compromised by the rules and procedures attached with world heritage status. - indigenous ethnic (Karen) peoples' should be replaced by 'ethnic (Karen) peoples' in the entire report. In Thailand's interpretation, the term 'indigenous peoples' refers to those who are pre-settlers or had lived in the area in the pre- colonial period, which is not applicable in the case of Thailand. All 62 ethnic groups have been provided a firm legal recognition since the adoption of the 1997 Constitution and subsequent Constitutions.	Not a factual error. See point above.

Line 3-6	concern from affected	affected communities regarding	Difference of opinion.
	communities regarding	shortcomings in community	
	shortcomings in	engagement and respecting rights.	The text used within the IUCN
	community engagement	The representations allege that,	evaluation comes from direct
	and respecting rights. The	until now, most Karen people are	correspondence between affected
	representations allege that,	not aware or have an understanding	communities and IUCN.
	until now, most Karen	on the process of the UNESCO	
	people are not aware or	World Heritage nomination.	IUCN in its evaluation draws the
	have an understanding on	The Karen communities have	World Heritage Committee's
	the process of the	been consulted, informed and	attention to the previous
	UNESCO World	asked for a free and prior	evaluations (WHC-
	Heritage nomination.	<u>consent before the nomination of</u> <u>KKFC.</u> Consultations on this	15/39.COM/INF.8B2 and WHC- 16/40.COM/INF.8B2ADD) in
		matter were also conducted with	order to avoid repeating
		all stakeholders. The	information.
		information, as well as process	information.
		and impact of the inscription,	
		was thereby disseminated, their	
		comments and concerns duly	
		taken into account and given	
		serious consideration from the	
		authorities. In a public hearing	
		on 25 September 2015, 135	
		participants from 206 voters	
		from areas in KKFC were in	
		favor of the nomination. In the	
		meantime, IUCN Thailand, with	
		the support from the Royal Thai	
		Government, conducted	
		the project called 'Community	
		Participation in KKFC	
		<u>Conservation for the World</u> <u>Heritage Site Nomination at</u>	
		KKNP', of which the	
		participants	
		had a constructive dialogue on	
		the development of a	
		participatory management	
		process and conflict	
		management as well as	
		sustainable land use planning.	
		The second phase of the project	
		was concluded in March 2019,	
		the result of which would	
		continue to be implemented in	
		the development and	
		management works in the area.	
		Explanation: Unfounded	
		accusations. Thailand confirms	
		that the Karen community has long	
		acknowledged the nomination of	
		KKFC as a world heritage, since	
		Thailand has conducted	
		consultations on this issue with all	
		stakeholders as informed in its	
		additional information report in	
		February 2016, sent to the World	
		Heritage Centre in response to	
		WHC Decision 39COM 8B.5 (via	

Page 7 Column 10 Line 6, 9	Based on its analysis, IUCN makes two overall observations: b) The matters raised cannot be assessed adequately through the	Based on its analysis, IUCN makes two overall observations: b) The matters raised cannot be assessed adequately through the referral mechanism, the affected <u>ethnic indigenous</u> peoples and	Not a factual error. See point above.
Page 7	•		
		the note verbale No. 1007.5/985 dated 26 January 2016). The information and impact concerning the nomination and inscription of world heritage site were informed	

		11	<u>۱</u>
	referral mechanism, the	local communities there is also	
	affected indigenous	no possibility to be able to offer the	
	peoples and local	affected ethnic indigenous peoples	
	communities there is	adequate access to IUCN to be able	
	also no possibility to be	to consider the matters raised	
	able to offer the affected		
	indigenous peoples	Explanation: The term 'indigenous	
	adequate access to IUCN to	ethnic (Karen) peoples' should be	
	be able to consider the	replaced by 'ethnic (Karen)	
	matters raised	peoples' in the entire report. In	
		Thailand's interpretation, the term	
		'indigenous peoples' refers to	
		those who are pre-settlers or had	
		lived in the area in the pre-colonial	
		period, which is not applicable in	
		the case of Thailand. All 62 ethnic	
		groups have been provided a firm	
		legal recognition since the	
		adoption of the 1997 Constitution	
Daga 9	HICN thorefore store -1	and subsequent Constitutions.	Not a factual arms :
Page 8 Column 3	IUCN therefore strongly recommends against a	IUCN therefore strongly	Not a factual error.
Line 27	recommends against a further referral of the	recommends against a further referral of the property. IUCN	See point above.
Line 27	property. IUCN considers	considers deferral would be in the	
	deferral would be in the	direct interests of the State Party,	
	direct interests of the State	the affected <u>ethnic</u> indigenous	
	Party, the affected	peoples and local communities,	
	indigenous peoples and	and the World Heritage	
	local communities, and the	Convention.	
	World Heritage	Explanation: As above.	
	Convention.	<u>Explanation</u> . As above.	
Page 8	4. Recommends that the	4. Recommends that the State	Not a factual error.
Column 12	State Party, after:	Party, after:	See point above.
Line 2, 9	a) Concerns regarding	a) Concerns regarding rights have	F
,	rights have been resolved,	been resolved, in full consultation	
	in full consultation with the	with the affected ethnic indigenous	
	affected <b>indigenous</b>	peoples and local communities,	
	peoples and local	and to the	
	communities, and to the	satisfaction of the United Nations	
	satisfaction of the United	Office of the High Commissioner	
	Nations Office of the High	on Human Rights. This process	
	Commissioner on Human	should ensure that the requirements	
	Rights. This process should	of the Operational Guidelines are	
	ensure that the	fully met regarding the need to	
	requirements of the	demonstrate that the free, prior and	
	Operational Guidelines are	informed consent of ethnic	
	fully met regarding the	indigenous peoples for the	
	need to demonstrate that the	nomination has been obtained;	
	free, prior and informed	Explanation: As above.	
	consent of <b>indigenous</b>		
	<b>peoples</b> for the nomination		
	has been obtained;		



#### (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### **STATE(S) PARTY(IES):** Albania

## **EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** Natural and Cultural Heritage of the Ohrid region

[extension of "Natural and Cultural Heritage of the Ohrid region", North Macedonia]

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold) The church is one of a few	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
p. 22, left column, lines 25 - 31	remaining examples of the architecture of the Late Antiquity period in Albania, the others being the baptistery in Butrint, and the recently identified remains of basilicas in Elbasan and Saranda.	The church is one of the two remaining examples of central- plan buildings of early Christian period in Albania, the other being the baptistery in Butrint.	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
p. 22, right column, lines 43-47	In the 20 <sup>th</sup> century <b>the Lake</b> <b>Ohrid became part</b> of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia. During World War II it was occupied by Bulgaria for a short period and then after the war became part of SFR Yugoslavia. Since 1991, the area is part of North Macedonia.	In the 20th century, the part of the Lake Ohrid of today's North Macedonia became part of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia. During World War II it was occupied by Bulgaria for a short period and then after the war became part of SFR Yugoslavia. Since 1991, the area is part of North Macedonia. In the 20th century, the part of the Lake Ohrid of today's Albania was subject to different occupations as Pogradec became a battlefield from 1914 until 1920 Austro-Hungarian, Serbian, Greek, Bulgarian and French armies. It was under Italian occupation from 1939 to 1943. After capitulation of Italy, the German troops kept the city until 1944. Since 1944 the Albanian side of the Lake Ohrid is part of the republic of Albania.	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
p. 23, left column, lines 41-53	The last restoration of Lin Church was undertaken in (probably) the1970's when the	The last conservation works in Lin Church and mosaics were undertaken in 2018 when	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification

	short upstand of the remaining	mosaics have been opened,	
	walls were restored, with a layer	documented and conservation	
	of stones and mortar. At the	works were implemented. Since	
	same time, the site was	the end of its archaeological	
	protected with a roof but	excavation in 1970s, periodic	
	subsequently this was dismantled,	maintenance and conservation	
	although the upright supports still	interventions are undertaken by	
	remain. The mosaics of the church	the Institute of Cultural	
	have been recently covered with	Monument and the Regional	
	a 10-15 cm layer of sand for	Directorate of National Culture	
	protection, apart from one in	(RDNC), Korça.	
	rather poor condition, which is	In 2000 the remains of the church	
	open for viewing, and slightly	were covered with a roof	
	protected with a plastic roof.	subsequently dismantled in 2007	
	The atrium, with its deep water	when major conservation works	
	cistern and corbelled tombs, is	were undertaken, although the	
	totally unprotected. Overall,	upright supports still remain. The	
	there is an absence of active	mosaics of the church are	
	conservation and management	covered with plastic sheet and a	
	and visitors are free to wander	layer of sand which is	
	around the site.	periodically renewed. This	
		allows protection and inspection	
		of state of conservation. During	
		touristic season one section of	
		the mosaics is covered with a	
		plastic sheet and 10-15 cm layer	
		of sand for protection, which	
		allows to be opened by the	
		RDNC staff for viewing. The	
		mosaics are in rather good	
		condition. The atrium, with its	
		deep water cistern and corbelled	
		tombs, is protected since the	
		visitors are managed by the	
		appointed staff. Overall	
		although, active conservation	
		and management are in place,	
		human resources need to be	
		further reinforced.	
p.23, column	<b>Except</b> for the underwater sites,	There is active conservation	ICOMOS considers that
right	there is thus no active	strategy for the archaeological	this reflects a difference
8	conservation strategy for the	sites, buildings as well as for the	of opinion.
	archaeological sites, buildings or	underwater sites in the	op
	landscape in the nominated area.	nominated area.	
p. 23, column	The archaeological sites <b>appear</b>	The archaeological sites have	ICOMOS considers that
right	to have been largely abandoned	been nationally designated since	this reflects a difference
8	since exploration or excavations	exploration or excavations were	of opinion.
	were undertaken in the 1960s-	undertaken in the 1960s-1970s.	<u>r</u>
	1970s. Villages in the buffer zone	Villages in the buffer zone have	
	suffer <b>from uncontrolled</b>	suffered until 2014 from	
	development and some	uncontrolled development and	
	inappropriate improvements.	inappropriate improvements.	
	Overall, there appears to be no	Overall, even though	
	conservation approach for the	conservation approach exists for	
	cultural elements of the buffer	the cultural elements in the	
	zone landscape.	buffer zone it should be	
	zone unuscape.	strengthened and extended to	
		include the cultural landscape	
		-	
		aspect.	

p. 24, left column, lines 2-4	But even here there is illegal development around the settlement as well as a lack of control for development of existing houses and their use.	Since 2014, referring to the measures undertaken by the Albanian government to ban attempts for illegal intervention, no new illegal construction was permitted or implemented. But even here there is illegal development around the settlement as well as a lack of control for development of existing houses and their use.	ICOMOS considers that this reflects a difference of opinion.
p. 25, right column, lines 30-36	ICOMOS considers that the remains of the <b>small</b> church on a high point of the Lin Peninsula do have the potential to complement what is known from excavations of early Byzantine churches on the Macedonian side of the lake dating from the mid-6th century, and evidence for early settlement around the church complements its value	ICOMOS considers that the remains of the church comprising an area of $650 \text{ m}^2$ with 180 m <sup>2</sup> mosaic floors and situated on a high point of the Lin Peninsula do have the potential to complement what is known from excavations of early Byzantine churches on the Macedonian side of the lake dating from the mid-6th century, and evidence for early settlement around the church complements its value	ICOMOS considers that this reflects a (slight) difference of opinion.
p. 27, left column, lines 7-13	ICOMOS considers that the remains of the <b>small</b> church on a high point of the Lin Peninsula do have the potential to complement what is known from excavations of early Byzantine churches on the Macedonian side of the lake dating from the mid-6th century, and evidence for early settlement around the church complements its value.	ICOMOS considers that the remains of the church comprising an area of 650 m <sup>2</sup> on a high point of the Lin Peninsula do have the potential to complement what is known from excavations of early Byzantine churches on the Macedonian side of the lake dating from the mid- 6th century, and evidence for early settlement around the church complements its value	ICOMOS considers that this reflects a (slight) difference of opinion.
p. 27, left column	In the Lin Church, <b>no active</b> <b>conservation measures</b> are currently being undertaken	In the Lin Church periodic conservation measures and maintenance works are being undertaken	ICOMOS considers that this clarification contains new information which cannot be checked at this stage
p. 27, left column	In terms of Lin village, although the authorities acknowledge the vulnerabilities of the vernacular architecture from insensitive alterations, and from inappropriate development, <b>no</b> <b>active measures are yet in place</b> <b>to address these issues</b>	In terms of Lin village, acknowledging the vulnerabilities of the vernacular architecture from insensitive alterations, and from inappropriate development, the authorities have undertaken a series of measures to address these issues	ICOMOS considers that this clarification contains new information which cannot be checked at this stage
p. 27, column left	<b>Conservation measures</b> In the Lin Church, <b>no active</b> conservation measures are currently being undertaken. In terms of Lin village, although the authorities acknowledge the vulnerabilities of the vernacular	Conservation measures In the Lin Church, periodic conservation measures and maintenance works are currently being undertaken. In terms of Lin village, the authorities acknowledge the	ICOMOS considers that this clarification contains new information which cannot be checked at this stage.

		1 1 1 1 2 0 1 1	
	architecture from insensitive alterations, and from inappropriate development, <b>no</b> active measures are yet in place to address these issues. There are similarly <b>no active</b> conservation measures in place for vernacular settlements or archaeological sites in the buffer zone. There is a need for a systematic assessment of the state of conservation of the archaeological sites already formally protected. This could then allow priorities to be developed. Similarly, there are <b>no active</b> measures in place for the conservation of finds from the underwater archaeological sites	vulnerabilities of the vernacular architecture from insensitive alterations, and from inappropriate development. Currently the legal measures are being undertaken (the new approves heritage Law, Local Development Plan in the final stage of approval, guidelines on the built heritage of the region). Similarly annual maintenance works are undertaken in the vernacular settlements in the buffer zone. In the 2014 an overall assessment was undertaken in national level for the state of conservation of designated cultural heritage building s and sites. Periodic monitoring in being undertaken by the RDNC Korça. This has allowed the development of priorities at national and regional level. In the additional information provided by the state party to the Nomination dossier it is clearly stated that: Underwater archaeological sites are in very good state of conservation, graphical, photographic, and video documentation are undertaken without disturbing the cultural layers, protective zoning of the sites has been completed.	
p. 27, right column, lines 6-14	In the nominated areas, some documentation exists for the Early Christian Lin Church, the built heritage has been inventoried for the village of Lin and the archaeological sites underwater in Lake Ohrid are currently being inventoried by the Archaeological Institute of the University of Tirana. In the buffer zone, an inventory exists for the town of Pogradec but no work has been undertaken to document archaeological sites in the remainder of the buffer zone.	In the nominated areas, <b>detailed</b> <b>documentation exists</b> for the Early Christian Lin Church, the built heritage has been inventoried for the village of Lin and the archaeological sites underwater in Lake Ohrid are currently being inventoried by the Archaeological Institute of <b>the Academy of Albanological</b> <b>Studies.</b> In the buffer <b>zone</b> , an <b>inventory exists for the historic centre of Pogradec and for the</b> <b>archaeological sites.</b>	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification relating to the Lin Church, but has not seen this detailed documentation. ICOMOS acknowledges the correct title for the Archaeological Institute. On the issue of documentation of archeological sites in the buffer zone outside Pogradec, ICOMOS acknowledges this new information which cannot be checked at this stage.
p. 27, right column, lines 20-28	Since 2015, the Municipality of Pogradec, which includes the proposed extension and buffer	Since 2015, the Municipality of Pogradec, which includes the proposed extension and buffer	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification

	1 1	1 1	I
p. 28, left	<ul> <li>zone, has been actively working</li> <li>on a Municipal Development</li> <li>Plan together with guidelines for</li> <li>the protection and conservation of</li> <li>built heritage. This Regional Plan</li> <li>has not yet been approved by the</li> <li>National Territorial Planning</li> <li>Agency but once it is in place it</li> <li>will provide regional legislation</li> <li>for cultural heritage, which will</li> <li>cover the village of Lin.</li> <li>It appears that this committee is</li> </ul>	zone, has been actively working on the Local Development Plan (LDP) together with guidelines for the protection and conservation of built heritage. The LDP is in the final stage of approval and once it is in place it will reinforce the legislation for the protection of cultural heritage in the village of Lin.	ICOMOS acknowledges
column, lines 20-28	not yet operational and in its absence it is unclear how this supplement is being or will be implemented.	established and in its absence the implementation of the Management Plan Supplement as a legal document approved by Order of the Minister of Tourism and Environment and accepted by all parties is guaranteed by the central and local institutions as it is foreseen in its action plan. The Management Committee shall be established upon the approval of the proposed extension of property.	this clarification
p. 28, left column, lines 29-37	Currently there is little evidence on the ground of direct management. The Lin Church appears to have no active management or regular monitoring and it is unclear who or is ultimately responsible for it management (if it is the museum of Pogradec, then there is insufficient personnel). Although the site is enclosed with a mesh fence and closed barriers, there is no active presence of guards and apparently nothing to stop mosaics being looted if they become better known.	Currently the direct management and regular periodic monitoring of Lin Church is responsibility of the designated personnel of Pogradec Department, part of RDNC Korça. The site with the remains of the church and mosaics is enclosed by an iron railing and closed barriers. There is the active presence of the designated personnel and guard of Pogradec Department.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification on responsibility for the management of Lin Church, and the new information on active guards which cannot be checked at this stage.
p. 28, left column, lines 46-51	Currently such coordination is lacking as evidence by the evaluation missions which were separately organised for culture and nature. Clearly such coordination needs to be made effective before a management committee can hope to achieve integrated management.	Currently such coordination is in place as evidenced by the evaluation missions which were <b>jointly</b> organized for culture and nature. Such coordination is expected to be more reinforced after the establishment of the management committee which shall work to achieve integrated management.	ICOMOS considers that this reflects a difference of opinion.
p. 28, right column, lines 17-22	there are <b>no resources</b> for the conservation of waterlogged material from the pile dwelling sites; and <b>no possibility</b> to undertake dendrochronological analysis. <b>Furthermore there</b> <b>appears to be no designated</b>	there are limited financial resources for the conservation of waterlogged material from the pile dwelling sites; and limited financial resources to undertake dendrochronological analysis. There is designated personnel of	ICOMOS acknowledges these clarifications on management responsibilities.

			,
p. 28, right column, lines 47-52	personnel for the managementof Lin Church, Lin village or theDrilon springsThe nomination dossieracknowledges that there is 'lowshared knowledge andunderstanding and recognition ofthe specificity of this Region' andclearly greater involvement of	the Pogradec Department, part of RDNC in Korça responsible for the management and monitoring of Lin Church and Lin village and designated regional structure responsible for the Drilon springs. The nomination dossier acknowledges that there is 'low shared knowledge and understanding and recognition of the specificity of this Region' and clearly greater involvement	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
	local communities would help to address this. Community participation is envisaged in the Management Plan	of local communities would help to address this. Community involvement and its positive approach to issues of management and preservation of natural and cultural values has increased during the implementation of the project "Towards strengthened governance of the shared transboundary natural and cultural heritage of the Lake Ohrid region" during the last 4 years. This fact has been demonstrated through their active participation in the process, as well as within the Community Consultation Campaign for the Lake Ohrid led by ICCROM in 2017, in the framework of the World Heritage Leadership Program.	
p. 29, left column, lines 3-8	The currently legal protection relates mainly to natural assets and cultural monuments: settlements, and landscape do not benefit from protection. Although a Municipal Development Plan has been drafted together with guidelines for the protection and conservation of built heritage these have not yet been approved.	The currently legal protection relates both to natural assets and cultural monuments: settlements, and landscape. The Local Development Plan drafted together with guidelines for the protection and conservation of built heritage is in the final stage of approval.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification but has not seen details of legal protection for settlements and landscape
p. 29, left column, lines 9-20	Currently there is <b>no</b> effective management in place for the proposed extension or the buffer zone. <b>A structure</b> has been set out in the Supplementary Management Plan <b>but so far it</b> <b>appears not to have been</b> <b>implemented</b> . <b>At the same time</b> <b>there appears to be little</b> <b>coordination between</b> <b>Ministries and Departments</b>	Currently there is effective management in place for the proposed extension and the buffer zone. In addition a structure has been set out in the Supplementary Management Plan. At the same although the limited financial resources the Ministries and Departments dealing with nature and culture are in close coordination and the	ICOMOS considers that the issues of effective management and coordination between Ministries dealing with culture and nature reflect a difference of opinion.

	dealing with nature and culture and limited resources to implement improved conservation, management and monitoring of cultural heritage. Furthermore no arrangements have yet been considered for a trans-national over-arching coordinating mechanism between Albania and North Macedonia, as requested in the Operational Guidelines.	designed staff of Pogradec Department responsible for the management and monitoring of cultural heritage assets, periodically implement conservation measures. The trans-boundary over-arching coordinating mechanism between Albania and North Macedonia will be formalized once the proposed property will be registered in the World Heritage List.	
p. 29, left column, lines 21-29	The management issues connected with managing the proposed large mixed <b>transnational</b> property are considerable. Although the terrestrial area nominated for cultural criteria is small, the buffer zone that protects the setting of the lake is large and <b>highly</b> vulnerable, and there is a need <b>to</b> <b>integrate</b> approaches to nature and culture and coordinate approaches across international boundaries. Currently the mechanisms <b>are not in place to</b> <b>begin to address any of these</b> <b>challenges.</b>	The management issues connected with managing the proposed large mixed transboundary property are considerable. Although the terrestrial area nominated for cultural criteria is small, the buffer zone that protects the setting of the lake is large and vulnerable, and there is a need to better integrate approaches to nature and culture and coordinate approaches across international boundaries. Currently a series of mechanisms are in place to properly address some of these challenges.	ICOMOS considers that these clarifications relating to the buffer zone reflect a difference of opinion
p. 29, left column, lines 31-38	ICOMOS considers that the legal protection and management currently in place are <b>inadequate</b> to address the major challenges facing the proposed extension and its buffer zone. The idea of collaborative working between ministries and departments dealing with culture and nature <b>appears hardly to have begun</b> and discussions <b>have yet to start</b> with the State Party of North Macedonia to formulate an over- arching transboundary coordinating mechanism.	ICOMOS considers that the legal protection and management currently in place are adequate to address the major challenges facing the proposed extension and its buffer zone. The collaborative working and coordination between ministries and departments dealing with culture and nature is in place and discussions with the State Party of North Macedonia to formulate an over-arching transboundary coordinating mechanism have been held.	ICOMOS considers that these clarification reflect a difference of opinion
p. 29, left column, lines 46-51	The remains of the <b>small</b> early Christian church high on the Lin Peninsula that projects into the west side of Lake Ohrid do, in ICOMOS's view, have the potential to augment understanding of remains of similarly dated early Christian Basilicas within the inscribed property in North Macedonia.	The remains of the early Christian church high on the Lin Peninsula that projects into the west side of Lake Ohrid do, in ICOMOS's view, have the potential to augment understanding of remains of similarly dated early Christian Basilicas within the inscribed property in North Macedonia.	ICOMOS considers that this reflects a (slight) difference of opinion.

p. 30, left column, lines 1-4	The <b>fragile</b> remains of the Lin church, Lin village and the Lin peninsula <b>are under potential</b> <b>threat</b> , while the landscape of the buffer zone <b>is under actual</b> <b>threat as well as under further</b> <b>potential threats</b> .	The remains of the Lin church, Lin village and the Lin peninsula are properly protected, while the landscape of the buffer zone in some areas is under potential danger.	ICOMOS considers that this reflects a difference of opinion.
p. 31, left column, lines 13-16	The presence of early Christian architecture from 4th to 6th centuries is attested by the lofty basilicas of Ohrid and the <b>small</b> church of Lin.	The presence of early Christian architecture from 4th to 6th centuries is attested by the lofty basilicas of Ohrid and the church of Lin.	ICOMOS considers that this reflects a (slight) difference of opinion.
p. 31, right column, 1-7	The Lin church and its context is vulnerable to lack of protection and, inadequately controlled conservation and development. At the western side of the Lake, the support the buffer zone offers to the Lin peninsula and the landscape setting of the Lake is likely to be ineffective as a result of a lack of adequate protection and development control.	The Lin church and its context is properly protect and adequately conserved. At the western side of the Lake, the support the buffer zone offers to the Lin peninsula and the landscape setting of the Lake, as a result of several measures undertaken recently by the government of Albania, is effective.	ICOMOS considers that this reflects a difference of opinion.



#### (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Australia

#### EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Budj Bim Cultural Landscape

Daga ashawa	Conton on in the line the feature land	Dram and a surrent and her the Ctate De-t	
Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
Page 102 Left column Paragraph 3 Line 10	The Budj Bim Cultural Landscape is situated within the traditional Country of the Gunditjmara, an Australian <b>aboriginal nation</b> , in the south- <b>west</b> of <b>the State of Victoria</b> .	Factual error. <b>Aboriginal</b> (always with a capital A). Terminology (Aboriginal nation) is not correct. Geographic reference amendment. Suggest use the following text: The Budj Bim Cultural Landscape is situated <b>in</b> the traditional Country of the Gunditjmara <b>Aboriginal people</b> , in the south- <b>east</b> of <b>Australia</b> .	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
Page 102 Left column Paragraph 3 Line	This <b>[kooyang (eel)]</b> aquaculture system has provided a six millennia- long economic and social base for Gunditjmara society.	Factual error. Add text in square brackets, as follows: This <b>kooyang (eel)</b> aquaculture system has provided a six millennia- long economic and social base for Gunditjmara society.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence
Page 102 Right column Paragraph 7 Line 47	The property is proposed in three separate serial components, which are connected by the continuous lava stream of Budj Bim.	Add <b>lava flow</b> to avoid confusion with Budj Bim the volcano, as follows: The property is proposed in three separate serial components, which are connected by the continuous lava stream of the Budj Bim <b>lava flow</b> .	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page 103 Left column Paragraph 3 Line 26	the abundant natural resources; settlements and aquaculture; and the arrival of <b>other people</b> to Gunditjmara Country.	Factual error. Replace other people with European settlers as follows: the abundant natural resources; settlements and aquaculture; and the arrival of European settlers to Gunditjmara Country.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page 103 Left column Paragraph 5 Line 51	Six <b>archaeological</b> Gunditjmara aquaculture complexes are found in this component, which include 6,600 year-old fish traps.	Factual error and culturally inappropriate as the complexes continue to be operated by the Gunditjmara people. Remove <b>archaeological</b> , as follows:	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.

		Six Gunditjmara aquaculture	
Page 103 Left column Paragraph 4 Lines 42-43	Apart from the aquaculture systems, the nominated property presents Gunditjmara settlement structures and is the focus of manifold cultural traditions and associations practiced and narrated <b>up until the present</b> <b>day.</b>	complexesFactual error and culturally inappropriate. The proposed phrasing emphasises the concept of the continuing cultural landscape.Delete up until the present day, add that continue to be, as follows: Apart from the aquaculture systems, the nominated property presents Gunditjmara settlement structures and is the focus of manifold cultural traditions and associations that continue to be practiced and narrated.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page 103, lines 2, 7; Page 104, line 1; Page 110, lines 34, 35	"deep time"	Culturally inappropriate as the phrase has meaning to the Gunditjmara Traditional Owners. Remove <b>quotation marks</b> from <b>all</b> references to <b>"deep time"</b> .	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page 103 Left column Paragraph 1 Lines 2+	The Budj Bim Cultural Landscape is a result of a creational process narrated by the Gunditjmara as a "deep time" story. During the time of creation, Gunditjmara Country was inhabited by beings which were sometimes human, sometimes animal, sometimes neither and which brought the Country into life. From an archaeological perspective, "deep time" refers to a period of at least 32,000 years that Aboriginal people have occupied and lived on the Western Victorian Volcanic Plains.	Remove text and add text as below in bold, i.e.: The Budj Bim Cultural Landscape is the result of a creational process narrated by the Gunditjmara as a <b>deep</b> time story. For the Gunditjmara, <b>deep time refers to the idea that they</b> <b>have always been here</b> . From an archaeological perspective, <b>deep time</b> refers to a period of at least 32,000 years that Aboriginal people have lived in the Budj Bim Cultural Landscape.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page 104 Left column Paragraph 1, Line 6	More precisely up to the sacred site of <b>Deen Mar</b> (Lady Julia Percy Island)	Incorrect spelling, replace with: Deen Maar	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.
Page 104 Right column Paragraph 1 Line 2	In the 1950s <b>the</b> Tae Rak (Lake Condah), originally 250 hectares in size, held only 5 percent of its water capacity, which led to an invasion of pest plant species.	Grammatical error. Delete <b>the</b> , i.e.: In the 1950s Tae Rak (Lake Condah)	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
Page 104 Left column Paragraph 3 Line 35	However, ICOMOS also notes that this legislation does not necessarily cover all identified attributes of the proposed Outstanding Universal Value.	Factual error. Remove text and replace with text as follows: ICOMOS also notes that this legislation <b>will cover all the</b> identified attributes of the proposed Outstanding Universal Value.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page 104 Right column Paragraph 1 Line 1	areas and create new lands for agriculture, have now been reversed.	Factual error. Add text in bold as follows: areas and create new lands for agriculture, <b>and some</b> have now been reversed.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.

Page 104 Right column	which have the capacity to <b>destroy</b> heritage features, such as	Factual error. Amend word in bold as follows:	ICOMOS acknowledges this
Paragraph 4 Line 42	archaeological aquaculture sites or weirs and dams, whilst rooting.	which have the capacity to <b>damage</b> heritage features, such as archaeological aquaculture sites or weirs and dams, whilst rooting.	clarification.
Page 106 Left column Paragraph 2 Line 10	The <b>contemporary guardians</b> of the land express this continuity of land-use	Factual error. Replace text in bold as follows: The <b>Gunditjmara Traditional</b> <b>Owners</b> express this continuity of land-use	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page 106 Right column Paragraph 2 Line 26	which retains the form and functionality it has had during the <b>past</b> millennia and in relation to the underlying lava flow	Factual error. Insert <b>'six'</b> before millennia as follows: which retains the form and functionality it has had during the past <b>six</b> millennia and in relation to the underlying lava flow	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page 107 Left column Paragraph 5 Line 44	The most recent large landscape conservation measure was the removal of an artificial drainage system at Tae Rak in 2010 which <b>allowed for the lake to be flooded,</b> and with it the reutilization of the Gunditjmara aquaculture complexes.	Factual error. Replace with the following text in bold: The most recent large landscape conservation measure was the removal of an artificial drainage system at Tae Rak in 2010 which <b>re-</b> <b>instated traditional water flows,</b> and with it the reutilization of the Gunditjmara aquaculture complexes.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page 108 Right column Paragraph 2 Line 16	These <b>young</b> people are actively encouraged to take up leadership responsibilities for the people and Country.	Factual error. Add <b>predominately</b> as follows: These <b>predominately young</b> people are actively encouraged	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page 108 Right column Paragraph 3 Lines 20-21	management approaches to be guided by the <b>traditional guardian</b> <b>communities</b> in line with cultural traditions and practices.	Factual error. Replace text in bold as follows: management approaches to be guided by the <b>Gunditjmara</b> <b>Traditional Owners</b> in line with cultural traditions and practices.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page 109 Left column Paragraph 6 Line 53	ICOMOS recommends that the entire property be recognized in the National Heritage <b>Register</b> .	Factual error. In Australia it is called the National Heritage <b>List</b> ; not the National Heritage Register.	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
Page 109 Left column Paragraph 6 Line 53	ICOMOS recommends that the entire property be recognized in the National Heritage Register.	Australia would like to reference the nomination and additional information supplied to ICOMOS, which states that National Heritage and World Heritage properties in Australia are both protected equally under the EPBC Act. This means that if the property is inscribed on the World Heritage List it will be entirely protected under the EPBC Act, irrespective of the National Heritage property boundary. Australia would be grateful if ICOMOS could reconsider the need for this information as it is unclear what additional benefit National Heritage listing would afford.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.

		If ICOMOS decide to retain this recommendation, we suggest rephrasing it to reflect the assessment process Australia has in place for National Heritage listing domestically: ICOMOS recommends that the entire World Heritage property <b>be</b> <b>considered for inscription on</b> the National Heritage <b>List</b> .	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page 110 – 111 Recommende d Statement of Outstanding Universal Value	Amendments by ICOMOS to the Recommended Statement of Outstanding Universal Value.	Reinstate the Statement of Outstanding Universal Value proposed by the State Party and agreed by the Gunditjmara Traditional Owners.	ICOMOS acknowledges that some of the above clarifications and corrections affect the OUV Statement. ICOMOS has therefore prepared a separate table on the OUV Statement.
Page 111 Additional Recommenda tion (b)	Listing all property components as cultural heritage in the Australian National Heritage Register and extend the 'special use zone' established in local planning schemes to cover the property components and areas,	As above, Australia asks ICOMOS to reconsider the need for the listing of the entire property on the National Heritage List given no additional legislative or other management protection would be afforded. If ICOMOS decide to retain this recommendation, we suggest rephrasing it to reflect the assessment process Australia has in place for National Heritage listing domestically: ICOMOS recommends: <b>The entire</b> <b>World Heritage property be</b> <b>considered for inscription on the</b> <b>National Heritage List</b> and extend the <b>'special use zone'</b> established in local planning schemes to cover the property components and areas,	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification. ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page 111 Additional Recommenda tion (d)	and property valuation by the Gunditjmara guardian community;	Factual error. Replace reference to guardian community with <b>Traditional</b> <b>Owners</b> , as follows: and property valuation by the <b>Gunditjmara Traditional Owners</b> ;	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.



#### (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Austria

#### EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Großglockner High Alpine Road

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
p. 191, right column, last line (162)	"Initial planning of the GGHAS began in 1922 and was further developed by a team of architects headed by civil engineer Franz Wallack"	"Initial planning of the GGHAS began in 1922 and was further developed <b>by civil</b> <b>engineer Franz Wallack</b> " Franz Wallack was the only architect and civil engineer and general contractor at the same time. Certainly, he had staff and there were sub-contracting enterprises.	ICOMOS considers that this correction provides information which contradicts information provided at earlier stages of the evaluation procedure (Nomination Dossier p. 77).
p. 192, left column, lines 48- 50	"Wallack was originally contracted to renovate this existing road into an alpine pass."	The State Party suggests to delete this sentence. Since the beginning, there was the plan to build a complete/new road as alpine crossing, also in order to close the large gap of 156 km between Brennerpass and Radstädter Tauernpass. Therefore, already in 1924 Ing. Franz Wallack was asked to construct a road through the Glockner Massiv (various references can be provided).	ICOMOS considers that this correction provides information which contradicts information provided at earlier stages of the evaluation procedure (Nomination Dossier p. 68).
p. 192, right column, line 50	"The boundary corridor has an irregular form of variable width."	The State Party does not understand the message of this sentence. The boundary corridor is identical to the one that was listed as a historical monument by the Federal Monuments Office in 2015	The sentence is merely descriptive about the boundary corridor, which does not have a uniform width.
p. 193, left column, line 27- 28	"As regards tourism activity, there is the potential for new tourism facilities to be proposed, and such facilities need to be fully justified,	The State Party does not understand the message of this sentence. No further tourism facilities are foreseen: neither along the road nor next to it.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification. While no facilities are foreseen, there is still the potential at some future time for such proposals to arise.

	carefully located and		
	sensitively designed so as to		
	sustain the proposed		
	Outstanding Universal Value, authenticity and integrity of		
	the nominated property."		
p. 193, left	"In the same way, ICOMOS	The comment is a presumption	ICOMOS acknowledges this
p. 193, left column, line 42-	considers that various forms	without a solid base. As the	clarification.
47	of infrastructure development	road as a whole is a listed	chaimeanon.
<i>ч</i> /	may be proposed that could	monument according to the	
	have a negative impact on the	Austrian Monuments	
	proposed Outstanding	Protection Act, any changes,	
	Universal Value of the	including technical and	
	nominated property,	infrastructure facilities, need a	
	including infrastructure	permission by the Federal	
	related to transport, electrical	Monuments Authority and	
	distribution and	hence have to be carried out in	
	telecommunications."	close cooperation with the	
		latter in order not to get into	
		conflict with the monument.	
p. 193, right	"However, no information	The State Party likes to express	ICOMOS considers that the
column, line 6 ff	was provided about measures	its surprise about the statement	corrections re-iterate arguments
	to deal with these potential	that no answer was delivered	put forward in the nomination
	effects."	towards this issue. With letters	dossier and additional information
		by the State Party by 15 <sup>th</sup> of	that have been fully considered.
		Oct and 9 <sup>th</sup> of Nov 2018	The issue raised by ICOMOS
		"Overview risk potential	relates to effects on the wider
		overall geological expertise"	landscape, not the road itself and
		(doc 10 resp. 11) was	road safety.
		provided, together with further	
		explanations towards the geological expertise, its	
		frequency and extend. The	
		above mentioned "Global	
		Geological Risk Assessment"	
		(Attachment No 11) includes a	
		risk mapping and goes hand in	
		hand with the Regional Risk	
		Preparedness Concept (see p.	
		201 of the dossier): On page 8	
		of the answering document is	
		explained that the following	
		measures are taken:	
		•Continuous review of existing	
		protective structures, such as	
		Cable barriers, avalanche	
		works, structures against snow	
		gliding, etc. on their functioning and, where	
		functioning and, where appropriate, the maintenance	
		and repair	
		•Metrological monitoring of	
		known joints and trajectories	
		•Geological-rock-mechanical	
		on-site photographs by a	
		geologist and based upon this	
		the project planning and	
		implementation of additional	
		protective structure.	
	l	protective structure.	

<b>TT</b> 71 · 1 ·	
•When implementing new	
protective structures, special	
attention is paid to ensure that	
they integrate well into the	
landscape. For example, in the	
area of Fuscherlacke, a	
rockfall protection wall made	
of stone stored on site was	
erected (execution	
2017/2018). Protective	
structures (especially rockfall	
protection fences) are often	
located well above the road	
and therefore cannot be seen	
from the road (cct., Rockfall	
fence km 7.2 glacier road).	
•In order to be financially	
prepared for rising	
maintenance works also at the	
street itself, the range of	
savings has been increased	
(related documents have been	
provided to Mrs. DiStefano)	
under the heading "Alpine	
natural hazards" of the annual	
budget. These increased funds	
will be provided in following	
years for the construction of	
safety measures (cable	
barriers, anchor locks, etc.).	
GROHAG is a company	
which is managed in an	
economically viable manner	
and it can essentially make all	
its own investments, i.e.	
financing is largely done at	
present without borrowed	
funds (banks, federal	
subsidiaries, subsidies, etc.). •The above mentioned	
"Global Geological Risk	
Assessment" (Attachment No	
11) includes a risk mapping	
and goes hand in hand with the	
Regional Risk Preparedness	
Concept (see p. 201 of the	
dossier):	
•This plan was prepared in	
accordance with Section 9a of	
the Salzburg Disaster Relief	
Act, Provincial Law Gazette	
(LGB1.) No.3/1975 in the	
current version and in	
accordance with Section 2(1)	
of the Carinthian Disaster	
Relief Act (K-KHG),	
Provincial Law Gazette	
(LGB1.) No. 66/1980, last	
amended by Provincial Law	
Gazette (LGBl.) No. 54/2005	
Sulette (LODI.) 110. JT/200J	

	produced in conjunction with all public services and relief
	all public services and relief
	un public services une rener
1 1	organisations concerned. It
	includes the entire north and
	south side of the Großglockner
	High Alpine Road. These
	services include:
	•Police, Fire Brigade, Red
	Cross, Mountain Rescue,
	Großglockner
	Hochalpenstraßen AG road
	management,
	management,
	Endevel David Administration
	Federal Road Administration,
	Administrative District
	Authorities' disaster control
	officers. Videos of the last
	huge simulation exercise can
	be found on Youtube.
	•The Großglockner High
	Alpine Road is a high alpine
	road, which was embedded in
	nature by the planner and
	builder, Hofrat Dipl. Ing.
	Franz Wallack, in exemplary
	fashion and with ingenious
	vision. Already at that time,
	constructional necessary
	2
	safety structures were
	designed in a way that seeks its
	equal with regard to the
	situation and adaptation to the
	natural conditions. Changes in
	environmental conditions and
	progressive climate change
	make it necessary to erect
	protective structures in the
	vicinity of the road, but also in
	•
	higher-lying catchment areas.
	Under the premise
	"Safeguarding the safety of the
	road users and the structures of
	the Großglockner High Alpine
	Road", GROHAG endeavors
	to take into account the aspects
	of protecting the alpine
	landscape by adapting the
	necessary safety measures to
	the terrain as far as possible,
	taking advantage of the natural
	conditions.
	Further descriptions can be
	found on pages 200-203 of
	the nomination dossier.
	For the server of a 2012 on (4.1)
	Furthermore, in 2013 an "All
	risk insurance" was approved.
	The document was provided as
	attachment No 11.

	[		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		•At the general meeting on	
		23rd August 2013, a new	
		Section 19 was approved in	
		respect to the increasing risk	
		due to climate change, and	
		adopted in the company's	
		statutes. Section 19 states that	
		the company bodies are	
		obliged to comply with the	
		Federal Public Corporate	
		Governance Codex. The	
		standing orders for the	
		Management Board were	
		presented for resolution and	
		approved at the 295th	
		Supervisory Board meeting.	
		There is public liability insurance with cover of 15	
		million euros. As a strategic	
		measure, the Management	
		Board together with the	
		Supervisory Board decided at	
		the 300th Supervisory Board	
		meeting on 22nd August 2014	
		to take out an "all risk"	
		insurance policy (operational	
		failure and damage). The	
		relevant "All Risk" insurance	
		policy was taken out on 1st	
		January, 2015. Part A:	
		Property insurance 5 million	
		euros cover (except for HQ 30	
		zones 2 million euros); excess	
		varies depending on the claim,	
		but maximum 15,000.00 no	
		excess for fire. Part B:	
		Operational interruption 4	
		million euros dover (max. 12	
		months); excess 8 days.	
		Further information on p. 195	
		nomination dossier	
p. 194, left	"The comparative analysis is	In addition to the described	ICOMOS acknowledges this
column, 1st	presented in three parts:	extent of the provided	clarification regarding the scope of
paragraph, lines 1-	European high alpine roads,	Comparative Analysis (CA),	the analysis, which was fully
9 and following	including those in Austria;	the CA provided covers also	considered. However, as noted in
paragraphs	other European mountain and	older roads, roads from the	the evaluation, "While a broad
	scenic roads; and mountain,	same construction period as	range of roads globally and in a
	scenic and coastal roads	GGHAS as well as younger	range of environmental contexts
	outside Europe.	ones. The State Party would like to	are initially considered in the
	These three parts include World Heritage properties,	The State Party would like to mention that it seems that we	comparative analysis, all but scenic alpine roads are considered
	properties on the Tentative	had not been able to describe	comparable to the Großglockner
	Lists, and other properties that	the extent convincingly (6	road. This context is too narrow
	are comparable to the	continents, different ages,	and not sufficiently developed to
	nominated property's	different purposes, different	support claims of Outstanding
	proposed Outstanding	concepts, different	Universal Value."
	Universal Value and	geographical conditions) of the	
	attributes."	CA.	ICOMOS welcomes the suggested
			working meeting, but this cannot
			be taken account of at this stage.
	•		

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
p. 194, left column, 4th paragraph, lines 34-37	"The analysis further notes that the Großglockner High Alpine Road triggered a movement for scenic roads which resonated internationally, examples being the Susten Pass (Switzerland) and the German alpine Road (Germany)."	However, the State Party suggests organizing a specific working meeting on that issue, most preferable in Paris, in cooperation with ICOMOS and WHC, in order to prepare a Thematic Study on Scenic Roads. Also considering that Großglockner High Alpine Road is the first Road in a narrower sense to be proposed for inscription. The State Party conducted Thematic Studies also about Railways as WH and the Frontiers of the Roman Empire (the latter together with further State Parties). The analysis further notes that the Großglockner High Alpine Road triggered a movement for scenic roads which resonated internationally, examples being the Susten Pass (Switzerland) and the German alpine Road (Germany), Sotchi (Russia), Stilfserjoch (Italy, for Management), Almaty	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
p. 195, left column, 2 <sup>nd</sup> paragraph, lines 4- 5	"ICOMOS considers that the comparative analysis is too constrained by limiting the scope to scenic alpine roads."	<ul> <li>Annagement), Annaty (Kasachstan).</li> <li>The State Party provided with letter by 9<sup>th</sup> Nov 2018 a summary where GGHAS served as example for different aspects (especially road construction, management), accompanied by attachments No 3-6.</li> <li>As explained above, the State Party did not intend limiting the CA on scenic alpine roads: 6 continents, different ages, different purposes, different geographical conditions, altogether 37 roads had been analysed and compared. However, the State Party has already taken first steps to conduct a Thematic Study with advice from ICOMOS.</li> </ul>	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification regarding the scope of the analysis, which was fully considered. However, as noted in the evaluation, "While a broad range of roads globally and in a range of environmental contexts are initially considered in the comparative analysis, all but scenic alpine roads are considered comparable to the Groβglockner road. This context is too narrow and not sufficiently developed to support claims of Outstanding Universal Value."
p. 195, left column, 5.	"In particular, examples such as the Blue Ridge Parkway,	The originally provided CA treated most of the listed roads:	this is new information that cannot be taken account of at this stage. ICOMOS considers that the corrections re-iterate arguments

Paragraph, lines	Skyline Drive and Columbia	p. 150, <b>152</b> (and 145): <b>Blue</b>	put forward in the nomination
35-38	River Highway in the United States of America would need more careful consideration."	<b>Ridge Parkway, Skyline</b> <b>Drive</b> : p. 150 P. 150–153 section on its own about Scenic Roads in the	dossier that have been fully considered.
		USA, apart from the above mentioned, namely listed:	
		San Juan Skyway (composed by Colorado Scenic and Historic Byway and an All-	
		American Road), <b>California</b> <b>State Route No 1</b> . The section	
		starts with a general introduction into National Scenic Byway / All American	
		Road system. In total <b>4 US Scenic Roads</b> are compared in detail.	
p. 196, column	"However, it is noted the road	The State Party considers	ICOMOS considers that the
right, lines 32-34	and other features	changes to the road in this	corrections re-iterate arguments
	have been subject to change, especially adaptations to	regard (technical development, security	put forward in the nomination dossier and additional information
	accommodate increasing	standards) as "normal" for a	that have been fully considered.
	numbers of visitors as well as	living monument. We find	
	to address changing standards	comparable measures of maintenance in each cathedral,	
	for road safety."	historic center, castle etc. The	
		State Party considers the fact	
		that all changes are undertaken	
		with great care, which was	
		confirmed during the evaluator's mission "in the	
		sense" of the constructor	
		Wallack, following the	
		original instructions.	
		The State Party likes to stress	
		that there are no modification	
		in the original purpose of the	
		road, as a scenic alpine toll road, built to make the high	
		mountain region accessible for	
		everybody by his or her own	
		means. Indeed, the layout	
		including architectural features, the original buildings,	
		PR-concepts, colour-concept	
		etc. remain mostly unchanged.	
p. 197, left	"None the less, it is still	In its answer by 27 <sup>th</sup> of Feb	ICOMOS considers that the
column, lines 5-6	unclear how extensive some changes have been."	2019, the State Party provided an explanation note (page 8-9)	corrections re-iterate arguments put forward in the nomination
	changes have been.	and a complete table summary	dossier and additional information
		(p. 9-10) with the changes	that have been fully considered.
		undertaken at the road,	
		completed by several	
		attachments to Chapter III. Changes to the Road:	
		III.1. Photo Comparison	
		"Former Times and Today"	
		GGHAS	

		III.2 Enland E.1.1 (2)	ГТ
		III.2. Enlargement Edelweiß wall (Verbreiterung Edelweißwand km 25,05) III.3. Enlargement Lärchach (Verbreiterung Lärchach km 19,7) III.4. Wood balustrades then and now (Holzgeländer damals und heute)	
		The Stage Party understands that the provided materials are not sufficient. Therefore, it will address ICOMOS in order to learn, which additional material is expected. The State Party would appreciate receiving an example, in which way ICOMOS expects such a documentation.	
Authenticity p. 197, left column, lines 15- 17	"ICOMOS considers that the requirements of integrity and authenticity have not been met at this stage."	The State Party is confused about the messages provided by ICOMOS. On p. 196-197 it is written that "ICOMOS considers that the nominated property meets the requirements of authenticity with regard to its location and setting, use and function, spirit, and management system. The high alpine location and setting of the nominated property is unchanged, and it has been in continuous use as scenic road since its creation. Its spirit continues to reflect motor vehicle-based tourism in a sublime natural landscape. Groβglockner Hochalpenstrassen AG (GROHAG) has managed the property from 1931, during the period of its construction, to the present day. [] Aspects of the design remain almost entirely original, including the general alignment of the road and its constant gradient." The State Party understands that it needs further discussion with ICOMOS about the form of argumentation.	The evaluation text quoted excludes key parts which explain the ICOMOS conclusion.
integrity	"ICOMOS considers that the requirements of integrity and authenticity have not been met at this stage."	The Stage Party understands that the provided materials are not sufficient. Therefore, it will address ICOMOS in order to learn, which additional	The Stage Party understands that the provided materials are not sufficient. Therefore, it will address ICOMOS in order to

		material / argumentation is needed.	learn, which additional material /
p. 198, right Column, 1. Paragraph, lines 2-7	"However, in discussions during the ICOMOS technical evaluation mission it was indicated by the State Party that such an additional plan was not necessary, and rather the integrated management system could be modified to include World Heritage- related responsibilities."	The State Party is deeply sorry about this misunderstanding. During the discussion with the onsite-evaluator, it was not the state party's intention to say that the WH management will not be established. The State Party wanted to stress that the existing management plan of the operating company includes already today most requirements for a potential WH status. The State Party assures that the Management Plan, submitted with the nomination dossier, will be established in case of inscription and will also include all requirements demanded by ICOMOS and UNESCO.	argumentation is needed. The State Party will be pleased to cooperate therefore with ICOMOS and the WHC.
100	<i>(</i> <b>0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>	to cooperate therefore with ICOMOS and the WHC.	200102
p. 198, column right, line 58-61	"On the other hand, it is noted that some natural environment organizations are concerned about the impact of the road on the surrounding National Park, especially given the possibility of increased tourism activity."	The State Party would like to stress, that the whole nomination dossier / efforts had been accompanied and supported by the National Park authorities from both Provinces. The good cooperation from the beginning of the establishment of the National Park in the 80ties, since 2006 IUCN category II is also displayed in the multiple cooperation on education and research. The National Park authorities have, like the Association for Nature Conservation (Naturschutzbund) submitted a Statement for support with the documents which the State Party has submitted by 27 <sup>th</sup> of Feb 2019. The State Party wishes to underline that these are the highest authorities with regard to nature protection in Austria and especially for the Hohe Tauern National Park (National Park legislation in Austria foresees very strict protection regulations). The good and regular cooperation will continue in the future. The respectively bodies will be	ICOMOS considers that the corrections re-iterate arguments put forward in the nomination dossier and additional information that have been fully considered.

	permanent members of the WH Steering Group and will be integrated in the WH	
	Management (see figures p. 250, 252, 253 nomination dossier).	



#### (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Austria / Germany / Hungary / Slovakia

## **EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** Frontiers of the Roman Empire – The Danube Limes

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
page 200 1 <sup>st</sup> column last line	Official name as proposed by the States Parties Frontiers of the Roman Empire – <u>T</u> the Danube Limes (Western Segment)	Official name as proposed by the States Parties Frontiers of the Roman Empire – The Danube Limes 	ICOMOS recommends that the name of the property be amended to include "Western Segment" as it considers that what has been nominated is only the Western Segment not the whole Danube Frontier as defined in the Thematic Study as follows: 'For the largest of the three envisaged properties, the Danube frontier, a nomination in two steps is proposed, for reasons of timetable management. The first step would concern the western segment consisting of the sites within the territories of Germany, Austria, Slovakia and Hungary, and the second step the eastern segment comprising the sites in Croatia, Serbia, Bulgaria and Romania; the current selections of component sites amount to about 130 for the western and 120 for the eastern segment. The Thematic Study provides a clear picture of the different but linked characteristics of these segments. It is

			suggested that the western segment could justify Outstanding Universal Value as a first nomination, while the eastern segment could be added as a major extension in a second step'. The OUV that has been proposed in the current nomination relates to this Western Segment not the whole Danube. If the Eastern Segment were to be added as a major extension that could lead to modifications to this OUV as the Eastern segment has different characteristics, including its longer survival to the 7 <sup>th</sup> century AD.
page 201	• Revision of boundaries of 12	11	ICOMOS acknowledges this
$1^{st} column$ $1^{st}, 2^{nd}$ bullet	nominated components in relation to the way they express their proposed		typing error
points	outstanding Universal Value;	11	ICOMOS acknowledges this
	• Revision of the Buffer zone for <b>12</b> components and for		typing error
	many of the component sites		
	in Hungary;	771 1 1 1 1 · · ·	
page 202 2 <sup>nd</sup> column 2 <sup>nd</sup> sentence	Governor's palaces were also constructed near fortresses, and the one in Budapest, the Hercules Villa, is highly decented with measure	The highly decorated governor's palace <u>in Aquincum (Budapest)</u> was constructed near the fortress. The Hercules villa was <u>also</u> decorated with	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error
page 202	decorated with mosaics.TheStatesPartieswere	mosaics.	ICOMOS acknowledges this
3 <sup>rd</sup> and 10 <sup>th</sup> columns	requested to address this situation in the Interim Report by amending the boundaries for <b>12</b> component sites and these have been addressed in the additional information	11	typing error
	submitted on 28 February 2018.		
page 202 last column 2 <sup>nd</sup> sentence	These sites are: Rusovce – Gerulata (ID32), Iža – Kelemantia (ID46), Nyergesújfalu Sánc-hegy – <b>Crumerumm</b> (ID49),	Crumerum	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error
page 204 3 <sup>rd</sup> column 2 <sup>nd</sup>	The wars of AD <b>66</b> –180 and those in the middle of the 3 <sup>rd</sup> century AD caused	<u>1</u> 66	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error
sentence	-		1001/00 1 1 1 1
page 204 15 <sup>th</sup> column 1 <sup>st</sup> sentence	The component site was nominated to reflect the entire gradual and long term development of Roman fortification architecture in this		ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error
	section of the Danube limits from the beginning of its construction up to the building	antique	

	of the late-antic fortification in		
	the post-Valentinian period		
	around 380 AD.		
page 205	As a result, the area of the		ICOMOS acknowledges this
1 <sup>st</sup> column	following component sites		typing error
1st	needed to be re-considered to		of pring enter
sentence	ensure it includes a sufficient		
5011101100	proportion of extra-mural		
	activity to reflect adequately the		
	integrity of the ensemble:		
	Nyergesújfalu Sánc-hegy –	Százhalombatta	
	Crumerum ID49; Nagytétény-		
	Campona ID73;		
	zázhalombatta-Dunafüred –		
	Matrica ID75a-b;		
page 205	In a small number of forts in		ICOMOS acknowledges this
2 <sup>nd</sup> column	Hungary, no area of related		typing error
1st	extra-mural activity or		
sentence	associated features was	kút	
	included.	dűlő	
	These are: Bum-Bum <b>küt</b> – Ad		
	Mures ID42; Dunabogdány		
	Váradok-dülö – Cirpi ID64;		
page 205	Other components were minor		ICOMOS acknowledges this
3 <sup>rd</sup> column	adjustments were needed were	Künzing	typing error
	Straubing ID6, Kunzing ID8,		
	Passau ID9, Wallsee ID16 and		
	Zeiselmauer ID28 and these		
	have been carried		
	out by the States Parties.		
page 206	The Middle Danube covers the		ICOMOS acknowledges this
9 <sup>th</sup> column	provinces of Raetia (eastern	Pannonia	typing error
1 <sup>st</sup> sentence	part), Noricum and Paninia and		
	includes the		
	nominated sites.		
page 206	<b>ICOMOS that</b> the comparative	ICOMOS considers that	ICOMOS acknowledges this
13 <sup>th</sup>	analysis justifies consideration		typing error
column	of this property for the World		
	Heritage List.		
page 208	At Kunzing a timber structure	Künzing	ICOMOS acknowledges this
4 <sup>th</sup> column	has been erected to give an		typing error
4 <sup>th</sup> sentence	indication of the form of the		
	temporary amphitheatre. This		
	structure does not seek to		
	replicate the original in the way		
	the reconstructed practice		
	ring at Carnuntum does. Rather		
	it seeks to indicate the outline		ICOMOS11-11-1
	form and position of the original	Vänzing	ICOMOS acknowledges this
	structure. The foundations of the new wooden	Künzing	typing error
	structure can be removed		
	without damage to the remaining		
page 200	deposits at <b>Kunzing.</b>		ICOMOS astrowisdays this
page 209 2 <sup>nd</sup> column	The condition of the following component sites may not always		ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error
$3^{rd}$ sentence	be as stable or benign as	Lébény	typing error
5 semence	anticipated	LUCHY	
	anacipated		

	in the nomination		
	documentation: Lébénye		
	(ID34), Abda		
page 211 5 <sup>th</sup> column 1 <sup>st</sup> sentence	The Hungarian national management plan is in Hungarian, and it was only possible to examine an English summary (the Director's Summary included in the nomination documentation).		ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error Indeed, the Hungarian management plan (English version) was included on the Additional Information received on 28 <sup>th</sup> February 2019
page 212 9 <sup>th</sup> column 1 <sup>st</sup> sentence	The four States Parties have worked closely together in the preparation of the nomination and, considering the scale and scope of the property extending to almost 1,000km and encompassing <b>167</b> <b>component sites</b> , the results are impressive.	originally 164, <u>with the amendment</u> <u>175</u> component parts	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification
page 213 4 <sup>th</sup> column	Recommendations with respect to inscription ICOMOS recommends that the Frontiers of the Roman Empire – the Danube Limes (Western Segment), Austria, Germany, Hungary and Slovakia,	– Tthe Danube Limes, Austria, Germany, Hungary and Slovakia,	ICOMOS recommends that the name of the property be amended to include "Western Segment" as it considers that what has been nominated is only the Western Segment not the whole Danube Frontier as defined in the Thematic Study as follows: "For the largest of the three envisaged properties, the Danube frontier, a nomination in two steps is proposed, for reasons of timetable management. The first step would concern the western segment consisting of the sites within the territories of Germany, Austria, Slovakia and Hungary, and the second step the eastern segment comprising the sites in Croatia, Serbia, Bulgaria and Romania; the current selections of component sites amount to about 130 for the western and 120 for the eastern segment. The Thematic Study provides a clear picture of the different but linked characteristics of these segments. It is suggested that the western segment could justify Outstanding Universal Value as a first nomination, while the eastern segment

page 213 6 <sup>th.</sup> column	For more than 400 years from the 1st century <b>BP</b> , it constituted the middle European boundary of the Roman Empire against	CE were	could be added as a major extension in a second step'. The OUV that has been proposed in the current nomination relates to this Western Segment not the whole Danube. If the Eastern Segment were to be added as a major extension that could lead to modifications to this OUV as the Eastern segment has different characteristics, including its longer survival to the 7 <sup>th</sup> century AD. ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error
	what we called 'barbarians'.		
page 213 7 <sup>th</sup> column	First defined in the Flavian dynasty (69-96 <b>BP</b> ) and later further developed,	CE	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error
	The backbone of the defence system was a string of six legionary fortresses, each housing some 5,500 to 6,000 citizens.	to 6,000 <u>Roman</u> citizens <u>as soldiers</u> . by access road <u>s</u> and serviced	ICOMOS acknowledges this
	Between the legionary fortresses, were forts, fortlets, and watchtowers linked by <b>an</b> access road and serviced	sizeable civilian towns developed around	typing error
	To serve soldiers and civilians, sizeable civilian towns <b>were</b> developed around		
page 213 9 <sup>th</sup> column	The Danube Limes finally broke down the 5th century <b>BP</b> .	CE	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error
page 214 2 <sup>nd</sup> column	It also witnesses Roman colonization through the spread of culture and different traditions – military engineering, architecture, art, <b>religion</b> <b>management</b> and	military engineering, architecture, art, religion, management and	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error
page 215 2 <sup>nd</sup> column	At Carnuntum the close proximity of an extensive windfarm is visually intrusive, while at Budapest the setting of many of the very		ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error

significant components of	Municipium and legionary fortress are
Aquincum Municipium	severely
legionary fortress are severely	
impacted by transport	
infrastructure.	



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Azerbaijan

# **EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** Historic Centre of Sheki with the Khan's Palace

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
Page 3, right column, second para from down	Sheki is already a prime destination for domestic tourism and international tourism is on the rise. The above described hotel developments are results of negative tourism impacts which should by no means be repeated in the future. Sheki is also famous for its festivals. Two years ago, an amphitheatre, for the annual music festival and other city events, was constructed to the south-east of the citadel wall, clearly visible as it is located immediately next to the gate accessed from the main street. Although the structure was meant to be portable, it seems to have lasted ever since its first construction and its tarpaulin structures, subsidiary buildings painted in white and poorly designed white fences constitute negative visual impacts to the historic surroundings.	The amphitheatre has been dismantled before the resubmission of the nomination file. So it is proposed to delete the reference to this problem in the related para.	ICOMOS considers that this is new information that cannot be taken account of at this stage.
Page 3, left column, last para	The state of conservation of the historic architectural and urban fabric is diverse. According to the nomination dossier out of 2,775 residential houses located in the "Yukhari Bash" State Historical and Architectural Reserve, less	This is a fact that less than half of the all properties (45%) have retained their historical character, but a total of other 738 houses (26,6%) have minor changes, as indicated in the nomination file, confirmed also by the experts in the Restoration Manual.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification

	than half retain their historical integrity. About a quarter of the remaining architectural structures are either newly built or modified to the extent that their historical basis can no longer be recognized. The Manual reveals that 361 houses (13%) on the site are newly built houses, using new, modern materials and without taking into consideration historical traditions; 315 (11.35%) are fully modified with extensions, while 84 houses (3%) are in a critical condition and mostly abandoned.	This means that about 72% of all buildings have preserved their historical character, out of which 26% have only just a minor changes due to daily social life (extension due to population increase etc.)	
Page 4, right column, last para	The additional information received at the request of ICOMOS rather suggested that Sheki should be considered an exceptional centre of trade along the north Eastern Silk Road sections. In considering this, ICOMOS noted that according to its thematic study on the Silk Road, Sheki does not seem located along the key branches identified as the likely sections to be considered for World Heritage nomination. In addition, ICOMOS considers that Sheki's architectural and urban testimony is quite homogenous following its construction in 1772 and hence when compared to much older settlements along the trade routes of the wider region, it shows comparatively few architectural and trade exchanges along these trade routes.	<ul> <li>Today's historical and old part of Sheki town emerged after 1772 flood not in another new place, but in the place of Nukha village, an old settlement mentioned in the historical documents. This is not a new city construction and urban planning, but the move of the ancient city destroyed by the flood with its survived population and aristocracy to another place.</li> <li>So, the reconstruction of the new city of Sheki in another safe place reflected the old architectural traditions and techniques which had already existed since the centuries in the region:</li> <li>Ornaments that were used by wood-makers are also found in other cities along the Silk Road</li> <li>Construction typologies (arches, balconies, interior design) reflected perfectly the Silk Road connections.</li> </ul>	This quotation refers to a part of the first evaluation which ICOMOS has not re- assessed.
Page 4, right column, para four	In the additional information received on 14 November 2016, the State Party elaborated that sericulture in Sheki was more relevant in terms of trade and source of wealth but did not have a distinct impact on the urban and architectural typology. As the sericulture activities were limited to cocoon breeding and raw silk trade, these according to the State Party's response did not require fundamental structures, which affected the planning structure of the city.	The sericulture has influenced directly the urban and architectural typology, as analyzed in the Restoration Manual of Sheki : "The garden is the terminal point of Sheki's water system and urban organization. Together with the home, the cultivated field is the fulcrum of the economy of social, productive and family life. The inhabited and agricultural parcel is a productive and self-sufficient structure based on agricultural and manufacturing	This quotation refers to a part of the first evaluation which ICOMOS has not re- assessed.

	ICOMOS therefore considered	processes Main estivity is that of sills	
	ICOMOS therefore considers that Sheki cannot be	processes. Main activity is that of silk production. In the garden, the house is	
	considered an exceptional	placed in a perimeter position with the	
	architectural or urban	long side where the veranda facing the	
	testimony in relation to	cultivated area is located. In this gift	
	sericulture.	gathered the important mulberry plants	
		to provide nourishment to the bug.	
		Sheki's house fulfils the elementary	
		housing function but is also the nucleus	
		of the family productive economy, it is	
		always associated with a garden	
		activities of the silk production circle.	
		The interiors themselves respond to	
		these needs with specific structures	
		aimed at producing activities such in the veranda, storage areas and the "roof	
		chimney" with his polifunctional	
		system. The good residential comfort,	
		the agro-industrial system and after for	
		the religious concepts (qibla) determine	
		a precise orientation	
		of the houses. Their placement in a	
		scenic framework of the highest value	
		and environmental characteristics	
		makes up a landscape that is a fusion	
		between the construction pattern and	
		the natural morphology, creating an	
		urban ecosystem that combines nature	
		and culture. At the same time three-	
		storey types of residential houses are	
		formed and spread. The ground floor of	
		these houses is used as shop or housing	
		for workers in tobacco or silk	
		production. The original and unique	
		character of Sheki, connected with its	
		picturesque natural background, became especially clear after the	
		transfer of the city into a new place in	
		the second half of the 18th century,	
		followed by intensive residential	
		construction. The architecture reflected	
		all peculiarities of economic silk	
		production of this rich district.	
Daga 4	The additional information	The corriculture in Chaltimers in a sub	ICOMOS and large
Page 4, right column, last	The additional information	The sericulture in Sheki was in a such large scale that it makes no doubt that	ICOMOS considers that this is new
,	received at the request of ICOMOS rather suggested	large scale that it makes no doubt that	
para	that Sheki should be	silk was as important an export and exchange product. The Caravanserais	information that cannot be taken into account of
	considered an exceptional	in Sheki (5 in the XIX century,	at this stage.
	centre of trade along the north	nowadays only two are testimony to	
	Eastern Silk Road sections. In	this glorious past) are marks of this past.	
	considering this, ICOMOS	The silk was exported to Europe	
	noted that according to its	through Russia, Iran and to Ottoman	
	thematic study on the Silk	Empires.	
	Road, Sheki does not seem		
	located along the key branches		
	identified as the likely sections		
	to be considered for World		
	to be considered for World Heritage nomination. In addition, ICOMOS considers		

	that Sheki's architectural and urban testimony is quite homogenous following its construction in 1772 and hence when compared to much older settlements along the trade routes of the wider region, it shows 5 comparatively few architectural references to cultural and trade exchanges along these trade routes.		
Page 5, left column, fifth para	ICOMOS considers that while the city was exposed to various cultural influences through the presence of traders, this would apply to any city located along the Great Silk Road or other important trade routes. ICOMOS considers that the architectural features reflect regional influences in line with the political regimes exerting power over the region at the time of construction. Very limited architectural references to an exchange of cultural traditions can be seen beyond these.	<ul> <li>The cultural exchange through the silk trade is obvious in Sheki's architectural and artistic traditions :</li> <li>The glasses used in Khan Palace's shabaka is of Murano style and imported from Venice (Italy). Shabaka in other places were also filled with coloured Murano glass (glass wares of Venice that start in 1291)</li> <li>The luster and other decorative elements are also imported from Europe.</li> <li>The typical balconies have an external projection up to 1,7 m. For the ones supported by pillars, the projection can be up to 2,4 m. The traditional balcony dates back to ancient times, with many references to mukharabia (an architectural element which is characteristic of Arabic residences. It is a type of projecting oriel window enclosed, commonly used on the street side of the building), which is a creation of the Arabic world. During the centuries, the balcony has developed in different ways according to the foreign influence</li> </ul>	This quotation refers to a part of the first evaluation which ICOMOS has not re- assessed.
Page 5, right column, second para, last three lines	ICOMOS further considers that Sheki's function as a Caucasus khanate capital was rather short-lived and ended after merely 18 years.	Sheki as an independent khanate existed from 1743 to 1805, and as a semi-independent khanate from 1805 to 1820. This means that in total it makes not 18 years but about 77 years of existence of Khanate.	This quotation refers to a part of the first evaluation which ICOMOS has not re- assessed.
Page 7, right column, paras two and four	The Action Plan and the Restoration Manual are both very useful resource and guidance documents that could form the basis for the development of planning guidelines and perhaps stronger protection for individual	Both the Action Plan and the Restoration Manual have been officially approved by the State Tourism Agency. This fact was not separately mentioned in the submitted new information, as it was implied that if presented, these documents already has official status. The relevant	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification of the status of the Action plan and the Restoration Manual.

	buildings. Currently they have no status nor are formal means of implementation in place. In conclusion, ICOMOS considers that the state of conservation of historic Sheki has been affected by new buildings, rehabilitations and extensive restoration works. Although outline conservation guidance has now been prepared, it will be essential that this is translated into formal guidelines and incorporated into the management system, if progress is to be made in transforming the approach to restoration and conservation.	document about the approval of these documents is attached together with its unofficial translation. So it is proposed to delete the relevant references to this issue	ICOMOS's comment on the need to translate this guidance into formal planning guidelines and incorporate it into the management system still remain.
Page 8, right column, first para, last four lines	No information has been provided in the additional information received in January 2019 on a Presidential Decree that could confirm National Reserve status.	According to the current legislation of Azerbaijan (Decision by Cabinet of Ministers $n^{\circ}382$ confirming the Law on the Culture – 1.1.6), a cultural-historical reserve can get a "National Reserve status" only if it is inscribed in the UNESCO World Heritage List.	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
Page 8, right column, para four	In the additional information submitted by the State Party in January 2019, it was confirmed that the buffer zone will get 'similar advanced level of protection and management' as the property by the State Tourism Authority. This implies that 'all protective measures regarding the property are also automatically applied to its buffer zone'. This approach applies to the buffer zone that is part of the Reserve and not the wider zone for terrain control.	According to current national legislation the protective measures are applied both to the site itself and its buffer zone. And according to the existing requirements the protection measures should be applied to these two elements. So the need for same level of protection for the wider zone for terrain control is not clear. So it is proposed to delete last part of the para related to this issue.	ICOMOS considers that this clarification reflects a difference of opinion or perhaps a lack of clarity as ICOMOS was making the point that the protection does not apply to the wider zone for terrain control.
Page 8, right column, last para	The nomination dossier justly refers to the importance of the natural setting of the nominated property and that the forested mountains play important role in perception of the site. This is confirmed in the Restoration Manual which states that the 'natural morphology of the Sheki is a landscape of great visual impact and ecological support for the city'. For its protection, cooperation has been	In order to cover the heritage protection aspects during the protection of the forested mountains, the Memorandum of Understanding was signed between the State Tourism Agency and the Ministry of Ecology and National Resources on 18 <sup>th</sup> of December 2018. This Memorandum is attached to this document together with its unofficial translation.	ICOMOS acknowledges this new information which cannot be taken account of at this stage.

established with the Ministry of	So it is proposed to delete the references	
Ecology and Natural Resources	to this issue.	
as well as the Sheki Executive	to this issue.	
Power and the Sheki City		
Municipality. However, the		
recommendations issued		
towards the protection of the		
landscape do not yet enjoy		
binding character. The		
concerned mountain slopes are		
merely protected by the law on		
forest, which is very strict and		
does not allow cutting of the		
forest and building activity in the		
forest in general. However, it		
could be changed or		
exemptions could be approved		
by authorities which may not		
take heritage concerns into		
consideration. To ensure the		
protection of authenticity of		
setting, ICOMOS		
recommends putting in place		
heritage significance guided		
0 0 0		
landscape protection tools.		
<u>.</u>		



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

# STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Burkina Faso

#### EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Ancient ferrous metallurgy sites

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
Page 49, Colonne 1, ligne 14	Plusieurs structures de fours	Plusieurs bases de fourneaux	
Page 49, Colonne 2, ligne 23			L'ICOMOS considère cette correction comme étant une clarification.
Page 55, Colonne 1, ligne 16.			
Page 49, Colonne 1, ligne 19.	la réduction du fer	la réduction <mark>du minerai</mark> du fer	L'ICOMOS considère cette correction comme
Page 54, Colonne 1, ligne 26.			étant une clarification.
Page 54, Colonne 1, ligne 23.	La métallurgie du fer primaire et secondaire	La métallurgie primaire et secondaire du fer	L'ICOMOS considère cette correction comme étant une modification rédactionnelle qui ne change pas le sens de la phrase.
Page 49, Colonne 2, ligne 49.	produire <b>des outils en fer</b> avec du fer	Produire <b>des outils <del>en fer</del></b> avec du fer	L'ICOMOS reconnaît cette erreur de frappe.
Page 55, Colonne 1, ligne 44.	bas fourneau	<del>bas</del> fourneau	L'ICOMOS considère cette correction comme étant une clarification.
Page 54, Colonne 2, ligne 51.	fours	fourneaux	L'ICOMOS considère cette correction comme étant une clarification.
Page 55, Colonne 1, ligne 46.			

Page 57,			
Colonne 1,			
ligne 16.			
Page 59,			
Colonne 2,			
ligne 27.			
Page 56,	Dourouga	Douroula	L'ICOMOS reconnaît
Colonne 1,	C		cette erreur de frappe.
ligne 30.			
Page 60,	Ce sont également les seuls sites	Ce sont également les très rares	L'ICOMOS considère
Colonne 1,	qui ont des fourneaux		que cette correction
ligne 22.			apporte de nouvelles
			informations qui contredisent les
			informations fournies à
			des stades antérieurs de
			la procédure
			d'évaluation.
			(voir p. 22 de la
			documentation
			complémentaire
			soumise par l'Etat partie le 9 novembre 2018 :
			«Les sites de Tiwêga,
			Yamané, Kindibo et
			Békuy possèdent tous
			les quatre des fourneaux
			de
			réduction du minerai de
			fer qui sont
			impressionnants et
			remarquablement bien conservés. Ils
			sont du reste les seuls
			sites qui ont des
			fourneaux en élévation
			au Burkina Faso »).



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

## STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Canada

# EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Writing-on-Stone / Áísínai'pi

Page, Column, line of the AdvisoryBodyEvaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
Page: 225 Section: Brief description Description: Column 1, Paragraph 3, Line 5	", whose geological features include numerous <b>pillars</b> (hoodoos)"	", whose geological features include numerous sandstone columns (hoodoos)"	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page: 225 Section: Brief description Description: Column 1, Paragraph 3, Line 4-8	"Most of the dated archaeological remains cover a period from 1800 BCE up to the beginning of the post-Contact period. The rock art has been made in the valley for thousands of years, and most of the images date from the pre- contact period, around 3000 BP."	"Most of the dated in situ archaeological remains date between ca. 4,500 years BP - 3,500 years BP and the Contact Period. The rock art has been made in the valley for thousands of years, with the majority of the images dating to the Contact and Late Pre- Contact Period, from approximately 1,000 years BP to the mid- nineteenth century. "	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page: 225 Section: Additional Information received by ICOMOS Description: Column 2, Paragraph 2, Line 6	"Further information was requested in the Interim Report including: the rock art sites, Blackfoot cultural practices, the buffer zones, management and the relocation of the rodeo."	"Further information was requested in the Interim Report including: the rock art sites, Blackfoot cultural practices, the buffer zones, management and the <b>potential</b> relocation of the rodeo."	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page: 226 Section: Description and history Description: Column 1, Paragraph 2, Line 1-3	"The 138 rock art sites listed"	"The 138 rock art localities (109 registered sites) listed "	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page: 226 Section: Description and history Description: Column 1, Paragraph 3, Line 2-3	"In all, <b>115</b> -archaeological sites are recorded"	"In all, <b>125</b> archaeological sites are recorded"	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.

Page: 226	"Oral traditions indicate	"Oral traditions indicate	ICOMOS considers this
Section: Description and	that, during the contact	that, during the contact	correction to be an
history	period and in the early 20th	period and in the early 20th	editorial change which
Description: Column 2,	century, the traditional	century, the traditional way	does not modify the
Paragraph 3, Line 6.	way of burying a body was	of burying a body was to	meaning of the sentence.
Taragraph 5, Line 6.	to wrap the corpse in a	wrap the <b>remains</b> in a	meaning of the sentence.
	bison skin, and to place it	bison skin, and to place it in	
	in a crevasse in the rock	a crevasse in the rock	
	walls, together with	walls, together with	
	funerary objects"	funerary objects."	
Page: 226	"No traces have been	"There is no indication that	ICOMOS considers this
Section: Description and	found of burial places	the nominated property has	correction to be an
history	since the nominated	been used as a burial place	editorial change which
Description: Column 2,	property became a	since it became a	does not modify the
Paragraph 3, Line 9-10.	provincial park in 1957.	Provincial Park in 1957.	meaning of the sentence.
Taragraph 5, Enic 7 To.	Today the Blackfoot are in	Today the Blackfoot are in	including of the sentence.
	favour of scattering	favour of scattering	
	incinerated remains in the	cremated remains in the	
	park."	park."	
Page: 226	"However, from the end of	"However, from the end of	ICOMOS considers this
Section: Description and	the 19th century, the	the 19th century, the	correction to be an
history	permanent settlement of	permanent settlement of	editorial change which
Description: Column 2,	Europeans, combined with	Europeans, combined with	does not modify the
Paragraph 5, Line 3-8.	the introduction of	the introduction of	meaning of the sentence.
Talagraph 5, Enic 5 6.	oppressive governmental	oppressive governmental	including of the bentenee.
	policies, <del>reduced</del> or even	policies, <b>restricted</b> or even	
	prohibited access to	prohibited access to	
	Writing-on-Stone/	Writing-on-Stone/	
	Áísínai'pi for the Blackfoot	Áísínai'pi for the Blackfoot	
	people for traditional	people for traditional	
	purposes. From the mid-	purposes. From the mid-	
	20th century onwards,	20th century onwards,	
	some of the more	some of the more	
	repressive regulations	repressive regulations	
	introduced under Canada's	introduced under Canada's	
	law relating to-Indians	law relating to First	
	were repealed."	Nations People were	
	1	repealed."	
Page: 226	"Efforts were made to	"Efforts were made by the	ICOMOS acknowledges
Section: Description and	protect the property"	<b>local community</b> to	this clarification.
history	1 1 7	protect the property"	
Description: Column 2,		1 1 1 2	
Paragraph 6, Line 1.			
Page: 226	"was officially	"was officially	ICOMOS acknowledges
Section: Description and	designated Áísínai'pi	designated Áísínai'pi	this clarification.
history	Historic Site of Canada	National Historic Site of	
Description: Column 1,	in"	Canada in…"	
Paragraph 1, Line 1.			
Page: 227	"The State Party adds that	"The State Party adds that	ICOMOS accepts this
Section: Boundaries	the provisional	the Interim Management	correction as a factual
Description: Column 2,	management directive	Directive strictly	error.
Paragraph 1, Line 1-6.	prohibits all new	regulates all new	
	development inside the	development inside the	
	boundaries of the	boundaries of the	
	nominated property and its	nominated property and its	
	buffer zones, and the	buffer zones, and that the	
	Historical Resources Act	Historic Resources Act of	
, I		41. D	1
	of the State of Alberta applies to these areas to	the Province of Alberta	

	protect important	protect important	
Dece: 227	viewsheds." "The evolution of the test	viewsheds." "The evolution of the <b>tests</b>	ICOMOS colmoniadaes
Page: 227 Section: State of Conservation Description: Column 2,	have been monitored over a period of ten years or so"	have been monitored over a period of 15 years"	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.
Paragraph 4, Line 7.			ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page: 227 Section: State of Conservation Description: Column 2, Paragraph 5.	"As for the archaeological sites, most are no longer visible, as they were filled in at the end of the excavations. The tipi stone circles are still visible, but are located in restricted access zones which the public is not allowed to enter."	"The non-rock art archaeological sites are buried, near surface, or are visible on the surface of the nominated property. Only a few of these sites have been excavated and subsequently reburied for their protection. The majority of the archaeological sites are located in the restricted access area where public access is not permitted unless accompanied by Parks Staff or on a guided tour."	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page: 228 Section: Factors affecting the property Description: Column 2, Paragraph 2, Line 4.	"where recreational activities are allowed (nature trails, <del>rock</del> <del>climbing</del> horse riding".	" where recreational activities are allowed (nature trails, <b>back</b> <b>country hiking</b> and horse riding)."	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification. ICOMOS notes that in page 156 of the Nomination Dossier it is indicated that: "include recreational activities (hiking, climbing, horseback riding)"
Page: 228 Section: Factors affecting the property Description: Column 2, Paragraph 4, Line 2.	"the State Party indicates that the new provisional management directive"	"the State Party indicates that the new Interim Management Directive"	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page: 228 Section: Factors affecting the property Description: Column 2, Paragraph 5, Line 5.	"In the preliminary version of the <del>new management</del> <del>plan</del> ."	"In the approved Interim Management Directive"	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page: 228 Section: Factors affecting the property Description: Column 2, Paragraph 6, Line 2.	"In the additional information, the State Party indicates that the rodeo grounds are leased from the Writing-on-Stone Riding Association, and that the lease is to be renewed at the end of 2019"	"In the additional information, the State Party indicates that the rodeo grounds have been leased <b>to</b> the Writing-on- Stone Riding Association <b>since 1958</b> , and that the current lease is to be renewed at the end of 2019"	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error. ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page: 229 Section: Factors affecting the property	"The additional information provided in February 2019 indicates	"The additional information provided in February 2019 indicates	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Description: Column 1, Paragraph 2, Line 4.	that strategies to reduce the negative impacts of the rodeo grounds will be considered over the next 2 to 3 years, including the <u>moving of</u> the rodeo grounds out of the nominated property (to <u>Coffin Bridge).</u> "	that strategies to reduce the negative impacts of the rodeo grounds will be considered over the next 2 to 3 years, including the <b>potential relocation of</b> the rodeo grounds out of the nominated property."	
Page: 230 Section: Criteria under which inscription is proposed Description: Column 2, Paragraph 6, Line 1-4.	"The rock art panels tend to be oriented in a direction which does not seem to be connected to a cardinal point of any astronomical phenomenon, but to specific points in the landscape, and in most instances towards the grasslands. "	"The majority of the rock art panels face towards sacred landscape features which include: the vertical cliff faces that frame the Milk River Valley, and the summit of Katoyissiksi to the south and southeast. The position of the main rock art cliff face provides a viewscape that contributes to the phenomenological and sacred nature of the property, and connects and strengthens the position of Writing- on-Stone/ Áísínai'pi within the sacred Blackfoot geography."	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page: 231 Section: Criteria under which inscription is proposed Description: Column 1, Paragraph 6, Line 4 and 7- 8.	"ICOMOS acknowledges the nominated property is revered as a sacred place, and vision quests continue to be practiced. Modern rock art images with Blackfoot themes attest to a recent practice, in areas of low visibility. Writing- on-Stone / Áfsínai'pi is directly and materially associated with these ritual traditions practiced by the Blackfoot people living around the property today. Although it cannot be said that the Blackfoot have lived in Writing on Stone/ Áfsínai'pi for millennia, the strong and ongoing relationship of today's Blackfoot with Writing- on-Stone / Áfsínai'pi testifies to a long-standing living cultural tradition linked specifically to a sacred landscape and its rock art site"	"ICOMOS acknowledges the nominated property is revered as a sacred place, and vision quests continue to be practiced. Modern rock art images with Blackfoot themes attest to recent practices. Writing- on-Stone / Áísínai'pi is directly and materially associated with <b>the</b> rituals and traditions practiced by the Blackfoot people living around the property today. The strong and ongoing relationship of today's Blackfoot people with Writing- on-Stone/ Áísínai'pi testifies to a long-standing living cultural tradition linked specifically to a sacred landscape and its rock art sites"	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which modifies the meaning of the sentence.
Page: 231 Section: Integrity and Authenticity	"The nominated property, as demonstrated by archaeological	"The nominated property, as demonstrated by archaeological	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.

Description: Column 2,	excavations, has been used	excavations, has been used	
Paragraph 7, Line 3.	for millennia on a seasonal	for millennia on a seasonal	
	basis for temporary camps,	basis for temporary camps,	
	the production of tools,	resource procurement	
	ceremonies and funeral	(bison jumps), the	
	practices."	production of tools,	
	-	ceremonies and funeral	
		practices."	
Page: 232	"138 rock art sites have	"138 rock art localities	ICOMOS considers this
Section: Integrity and	been recorded, consisting	have been recorded,	correction to be an
Authenticity - Attributes	in all of some 250 rock art	consisting in all of some	editorial change which
Description: Column 1,	panels, containing several	250 rock art panels,	does not modify the
Paragraph 2, Line 4.	thousand images.	containing several	meaning of the sentence.
D	WThe Otate Darte stresses	thousand images."	
Page: 232	"The State Party stresses	"The State Party stresses	ICOMOS considers this
Section: Conservation	that, as the Writing-on- Stone site has been under	that, as the Writing-on- Stone site has been under	correction to be an
measures and monitoring Description: Column 1,	the legal protection of the	the legal protection of the	editorial change which does not modify the
Paragraph 5, Line 6-8.	Park for more than 60	Park for more than 60	meaning of the sentence.
i magraph 5, Line 0-0.	years, conservation has	years, conservation has	meaning of the sentence.
	been effective since the	been effective since the	
	protection began. The	protection began. The State	
	State Party indicates that	Party indicates that all	
	all geological formations,	geological formations,	
	particularly the hoodoos,	particularly the hoodoos,	
	are permanently monitored	are consistently monitored	
	by the Park. Access to	by the Park."	
	most of them is restricted,		
	which also enables more		
	appropriate monitoring. "		
Page: 232	"The State Party also	"The State Party also	ICOMOS considers this
Section: Conservation	indicates that viewscape	indicates that barriers have	correction to be an
measures and monitoring	barriers have been	been installed <b>to provide</b>	editorial change which
Description: Column 1,	installed to keep visitors	distance between visitors	does not modify the
Paragraph 8, Line 1-4.	away from the areas near	and accessible rock art	meaning of the sentence.
	the most representative	panel, and to enable	e
	panels, and to enable	interpretation visits with	
	interpretation visits with	groups."	
	groups."	•	
Page: 232	"As for the archaeological	"The non-rock art	ICOMOS acknowledges
Section: Conservation	sites, the tipi stone circles	archaeological sites,	this clarification.
measures and monitoring	are still visible, but they are	including the tipi stone	
Description: Column 1,	located inside restricted	circles, are generally	
Paragraph 9, Line 1-3.	access zones, and visitors	located within the	
	are not allowed to enter	restricted access area of the	
	these areas."	property, where visitation	
		is only permitted during	
		guided tours or when	
		accompanied by Parks staff"	
Page: 232	"The State Party indicates	"The State Party indicates	ICOMOS considers this
Section: Protection and	that the property has been	that the property has been	correction to be an
Management-	studied as exhaustively as	studied <b>thoroughly</b> from	editorial change which
Documentation	possible from an	an archaeological	does not modify the
	archaeological viewpoint."	viewpoint."	meaning of the sentence.
Description: Column 2.		1	J
Description: Column 2, Paragraph 7, Line 2.	6 1		
Paragraph 7, Line 2.			
-	"There are 138 rock art sites: most of them in the	"There are 138 rock art localities: most of them in	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an

Section: Protection and Management- Documentation Description: Column 2, Paragraph 7, Line 6.	Áísínai'pi <del>zone</del> (122), with 12 in Haffner Coulee and just 4 in the Poverty Rock <del>zone</del> ."	the Áísínai'pi <b>component</b> (122), with 12 in Haffner Coulee and just 4 in the Poverty Rock <b>component</b> ."	editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page: 233 Section: Protection and Management- Legal Protection Description: Column 1, Paragraph 2, Line 3.	"All the cultural elements are also protected by the Historical Resources Act of Alberta, which provides the highest level of protection in Canadian jurisdiction"	"All the cultural elements are also protected by the Historical Resources Act of Alberta, which provides the highest level of protection in <b>this</b> Canadian jurisdiction"	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page: 233 Section: Protection and Management- Legal Protection Description: Column 1, Paragraph 3, Line 1-4.	"Most of the lands surrounding the nominated zone are "crown lands". Because of the federal nature of the country's government, the lands in question may be the property of the federal state or of a province. Crown lands are"	"Most of the lands surrounding the nominated zone are "crown lands", which are the property of the Province of Alberta. Crown lands are"	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page: 233 Section: Protection and Management- Management Systems Description: Column 1, Paragraph 7, Line 3-7.	"In the Province of Alberta, the Provincial Ministry of <del>Culture and</del> <del>Tourism</del> and the Travel Alberta Crown Corporation foster collaboration between the Province's World Heritage sites, which they also actively promote."	"In the Province of Alberta, the Provincial Ministry of Culture, Multiculturalism and Status of Women, the Provincial Ministry of Economic Development, Trade and Tourism, and the Travel Alberta Crown Corporation foster collaboration between the province's World Heritage sites, which they also actively promote."	this clarification.
Page: 233 Section: Protection and Management- Legal Protection Description: Column 1, Paragraph 8, Line 1-4.	"The preparation of <del>a</del> revised management plan for the provincial park began in 2017, in collaboration with the Blackfoot communities. This process will be completed during 2019"	"The preparation of <b>an</b> <b>updated</b> management plan for the Provincial Park began in 2017, in collaboration with the Blackfoot and <b>other First</b> <b>Nations communities</b> , and was brought into force as an Interim Management Directive in 2019. The remaining steps to finalize this management plan will be completed over the next two years."	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
- Decore 222	"The monocompute plan	"The Interim	ICOMOS considers that this correction contains new information that cannot be taken account of at this stage.
Page: 233	"The management plan currently in force was officially approved in	"TheInterimManagementDirectivecurrentlyinforce	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.

Section: Protection and Management- Management System Description: Column 1, Paragraph 9, Line 2. Page: 233 Section: Protection and Management- Management System Description: Column 1, Paragraph 9, Line 5. Page: 233 Section: Protection and Management- Management- Management System Description: Column 2, Paragraph 1, Line 3.	1997, and was revised in 2008, 2014 and 2016." "The plan divides the Áísínai'pi component and its buffer zone into three management zones: historic protection, natural environment and infrastructures." "The infrastructure zone is the zone where visitor levels are highest, and which contains most of the visitor facilities and the park's infrastructures."	officially approved in 2019" "The plan divides the Áísínai'pi component and its buffer zone into three management zones: historic protection, natural environment and facility." "The facility zone is the zone where visitor levels are highest, and which contains most of the visitor facilities and the park's infrastructures. "	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence. ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page: 233 Section: Protection and Management- Management System Description: Column 2,	"A provisional management directive, drawn up in 2014"	"An Interim Management Directive, drawn up in 2014"	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Paragraph 3, Line 1. Page: 233 Section: Protection and Management- Management System Description: Column 2, Paragraph 3, Line 4.	"It also identifies three management zones: natural landscape, special protection and infrastructure-zones."	"It also identifies three management zones: natural landscape, special protection and <b>facility</b> zones."	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page: 233 Section: Protection and Management- Management System Description: Column 2, Paragraph 4, Line 2 and 5.	"As the site is covered by the administrative system of the Canadian Provincial Parks, it has a team that handles the management and protection of the park. Staffing in 2016-2017 consisted of four permanent posts, a two- year indigenous trainee post in Alberta, and up to 18 seasonal employees."	"As the site is covered by the administrative system of the <b>Alberta</b> <b>Environment and Parks</b> , it has a team of people that handles the management and protection of the park. Staffing in 2016-2017 consisted of four permanent posts, a two- year <b>Indigenous Intern</b> in Alberta, and up to 18 seasonal employees."	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page: 233 Section: Protection and Management- Management System Description: Column 2, Paragraph 5, Line 2.	"Expertise and training in conservation and management are supported by the Parks Division of the State of Alberta."	"Expertise and training in conservation and management are supported by the Parks Division of the <b>Province</b> of Alberta."	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page: 233 Section: Protection and Management- Management System Description: Column 2, Paragraph 5, Line 5-6.	"The archaeological prospection section of the Historical Resources Management Department will"	"The Archaeological Survey Section of the Historical Resources Management Branch will"	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page: 233 Section: Protection and Management- Management System	"adoption of the revised management plan, the State Party"	"adoption of the <b>new</b> management plan, the State Party"	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which

Paragraph 1, Line 3.         meaning of the serience.           Namagement-Management System         "Alberta has however approved the management plan as a provisional plan as an Interim Management Directive.         "Alberta has however approved the management plan as a noterim plan as an Interim Management Directive.         "Alberta has however approved the management plan as a noterim plan as an Interim Management Directive.         "Are also planned in the section.c"           Page: 234         "are also planned in the facility zone. The most"         "are also planned in the facility zone. The most"         "COMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which docs not modify the meaning of the sentence.           Management Visitor Management Visitor Management Visitor, He eumpsite Section: Protection and Management Visitor, He aper 234         "In order to accommodate extended,"         "COMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which docs not modify the meaning of the sentence.           Page: 234         "In addition, the park is staff includes Blackbor people who help to management frequent Visitor management directive, the cultural chements including viewsheds, are provisional apeople."         "In addition, the park is staff includes Blackbor or modify the meaning of the sentence.           Page: 234         "In addition, the park is including viewsheds are provisional apeople."         "In addition, the park is including viewsheds are including any visual including any visual including any visual including	Description: Column 2,			does not modify the
Page: 234       ",Alterta has however approved the management bian as a provisional management System Description: Column 1, Paragraph 1, Line 8-9,       "Alterta has however aplan as an Interim management Directive, in ace also planned in the Section: Protection and Management Visitor Management Vi				2
Section:       Protection and Management Jime       approved the management management firective, in accordance"       approved the management management firective, in accordance"       correction to be an empinion as an Intervent meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "are also planned in the sentence"       "are also planned in the facility zone. The most"       COMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "are also planned in the facility zone. The most"       "are also planned in the facility zone. The most"       COMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "In order to accommodute visitors, the composite opering period is to be extended,"       "In order to accommodute visitors, the facility correction to be an management firective, the tourism possibilities"       ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "In addition, the park's stat finctudes Blackfor people who help to management firective, and another coultural decements, including viewsheds, are protection and management of the Historial th anything that could an anything that anything thare reducin, the provestion to be an editorial change wh		" Alberta has however	" Alberta has however	
Management- Management- Management System Description: Column 1, Paragraph 1, Line 8-9.       plan as an Tuterim Management Directive in accordance"       ediorial charge which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         Management Visitor Management Visitor Managemen	6			
Management Usitor         imagement directive, in contained within the section:         Management Directive, in contained within the section:         does not modify the meaning of the sentence.           Page: 234         "are also planned in the section:         "are also planned in the facility zone. The mesh"         ICOMOS considers this control to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.           Page: 234         "In order to accommodate section."         "In order to accommodate visitors, the earneysie section: Protection and Management Visitor         "In order to accommodate visitors, the earneysie section."         ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.           Page: 234         "In addition, the park's Section: Protection and Management Visitor         "In addition, the park's section: Protection and Management Visitor         "In addition, the park's staff includes Blackfoot properly will be problement directive, the data in the extended,"         ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.           Page: 234         "In addition, the park's staff includes Blackfoot properly will be group which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.           Page: 234         "In addition, the park's taffed by Blackfoot properly will be group which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sent				
Description: Column 1, Paragraph 1, Line 8-9.       accordance"       in accordance"       meaning of the sentence.         Paragraph 1, Line 8-9.       "are also planned in the Section: Protection and Management Visitor       "are also planned in the sempsing zone. The most"       "are also planned in the facility zone. The most"       ICOMOS considers this correction to be an opening period is to be extended,"         Page: 234       "In order to accommodate visitors, the empsing visitors, the facility opening period is to be extended,"       "In order to accommodate visitors, the facility opening period is to be extended,"       ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "In addition, the park is staff includes Blackfoot people"       "In addition, the park is staff includes Blackfoot people"       ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "In addition, the park is staff includes Blackfoot people"       "In addition, the park is staff includes Blackfoot people"       ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "Furthermore, all the clutural elements, protection and management of the property will be probibited, including any visual inpact."       "In definition, the park is staff includes visual and at reducing the meaning of the sentence.       ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         Page: 2	-		Management Directive,	ũ
Page: 234"are also planned in the emarping zone. The most""are also planned in the most"COMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In order to accommodate visitors, the eampsite opening period is to be opening period is to be section: Protection and Management"In order to accommodate visitors, the facility opening period is to be opening period is to be opening period is to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"State Party indicates management directive, the tourism possibilities""State Party indicates that, in the provisional management directive, the tourism possibilities""State Party indicates that, in the provisional management directive, the tourism possibilities""In addition, the park is staff includes Blackfoot people.""In addition, the park is staff includes Blackfoot people."COMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In addition, the park is staff ubue balance and management visitor people.""In addition, the park is staff includes Blackfoot people."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In addition, the park is also under the protection of the euldural elements."In addition, the park is staff including any visual integrity of the site."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Pa			in accordance"	meaning of the sentence.
Section: Protection and Management       emmpine most"       facility zone. The most"       correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "In order to accommodate Section: Protection and Management.       "In order to accommodate visitors, the emmpine opening period is to be extended,"       (COMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "State Party indicates that, in the provisional Management.       "State Party indicates that, in the provisional management directive, the Management ourism possibilities"       "State Party indicates that, in the provisional management directive, the possibilities"       ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "State Party indicates that, in the provisional management to section: Protection and protection and protection of the entence.       "In addition, the park's staff includes Blackfoot naintain the cultural integrity of the site."       ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, an protection and protection and management of the property will be property will be prohibited, including any visual       ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meanin	Paragraph 1, Line 8-9.			
Management- bescription: Column 1, Pargraph 2, Line 11.       most"       most"       editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         Management- Description: Column 1, Pargraph 3, Line 6.       "In order to accommodate visitors, the <b>facility</b> opening period is to be extended,"       "In order to accommodate visitors, the <b>facility</b> opening period is to be extended,"       ICOMOS considers this correction to be an ordiorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         Pargraph 3, Line 6.       "State Party indicates total management- bescription: Column 1, Pargraph 4, Line 2.       "State Party indicates total management- directive, the bescription: Column 1, Pargraph 4, Line 2.       "In addition, the park is staffed by Blackfoot people who help to management       ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "In addition, the park is staffed by Blackfoot people who help to management       "In addition, the park is including viewsheds, ar also under the protection of also under the protection of the Historical Resources Art or Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be used until"       ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "Tute provisionad the robustion of the entervine which also under the protection of the Historical Resources Art or Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be used until"       ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence. <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ICOMOS considers this</td>	0			ICOMOS considers this
Management Description: Column 1, Pargeraph 2, Line 11."In order to accommodate visitors, the emposite opening period is to be extended,"does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In order to accommodate visitors, the emposite opening period is to be extended,""In order to accommodate visitors, the emposite opening period is to be extended,"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"State Party indicates that, in the provisional management during possibilities""In addition, the park is sufficies"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In addition, the park is sufficies""In addition, the park is sufficies"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In addition, the park is sufficies""In addition, the park is sufficies"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Furthermore, all the contained property and protection and management of the protection and rominated property. Description: Column 2, Paragraph 3, Line 4-8."The provisional management directive will be prohibited, including any visual impact.""The Interim Management Directive will be provisional management directive will be provisional management of the nominated property. Description: Column 2, Paragraph 4, Line 7-8."The provisional management Dire			facility zone. The most"	
Description:     Column 1.     meaning of the sentence.       Paragraph 2, Line 11.     "In order to accommodate visitors, the facility opening period is to be extended,"     "In order to accommodate visitors, the facility opening period is to be extended,"     ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.       Paragraph 3, Line 6.     "State Party indicates that, in the provisional management dissetive, the tourism possibilities"     "State Party indicates that, in the provisional management dissetive, the tourism possibilities"     ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.       Page: 234     "In addition, the park is staff includes Blackfood people."     "In addition, the park is staff includes Blackfood people."     ICOMOS considers this staff includes Blackfood people."       Page: 234     "Furthermore, all the cultural elements including viewsheds, are also under the protection and management.     "Furthermore, all the cultural elements including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."     ICOMOS considers this clarification.       Page: 234     "Furthermore, all the cultural elements including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."     "The Interim Management Directive, will be prohibited, including any visual impact."       Page: 234     "The provisional that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."     "The Interim Management Directive, will be used until"	•	most"		-
Paragraph 2, Line 11.				
Page: 234"In order to accommodate visitors, the eampoint opening period is to be extended,""In order to accommodate visitors, the facility opening period is to be extended,"COMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"State Party indicates that, in the provisional management Visitor Management Description: Column 1, Page: 234"State Party indicates that, in the provisional management directive, the tourism possibilities""State Party indicates that, in the Interim management Directive, the tourism possibilities"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In addition, the park is staff includes Blackfoot people.""In addition, the park's staff includes Blackfoot people."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In thermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, ard als ounder the protection of the the Historical Resources An that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The provisional management directive will by obibited, including any visual impact.""The moder to protection of the effectiveness of the property will be usual impact."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>meaning of the sentence.</td></t<>				meaning of the sentence.
Section:Protection and Management Description:visitors, the eampoint opening period is to be extended."visitors, the facility opening period is to be extended."correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Pare: 234 Pargraph 3, Line 2.3"State Party indicates that, in the provisional management edirective, whi tourism possibilities""State Party indicates that, in the provisional management edirective, whi tourism possibilities"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234 Section: Protection and Management Description: Column 2, Paragraph 1, Line 2.3."In addition, the park is staffed by Blackfoor people.""In addition, the park is staffed by Blackfoor people.""In addition, the park is staff includes Blackfoor people who help to integrity of the site.""In addition, the park is staff includes Blackfoor people.""In addition, the park is staff includes Blackfoor people who help to to maintain the cultural integrity of the site."COMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234 Section: Evaluation of the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact.""The <b>not</b> management Direction of the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234 Section: Eva		"In order to construct data	"In order to accommodate	ICOMOS considers this
Management Management Description: Column 1, Parger 234opening period is to be extended,"editorial change which description: Column 1, Parger 234Page: 234"State Party indicates that, in the provisional management bescription: Column 1, Parger 234"State Party indicates that, in the provisional management directive, the tourism possibilities""State Party indicates that, in the provisional management bescription: Column 2, Page: 234"In addition, the park is staffed by Blackfoot people.""In addition, the park's staff includes Blackfoot people who help ton maintain the cultural integrity of the site."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an odicinal change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In addition, the park is staff includes Blackfoot people.""In addition, the park's staff includes Blackfoot people who help ton maintain the cultural integrity of the site."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, ard also under the protection of the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be protection and management of the protection adminagement directive will be used until""The <b>Internin</b> Management <b>Directive</b> will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The <b>provisional</b> management directive will be used until""The <b>Internin</b> Management	-			
Management Description: Column 1, Pargargah 3, Line 6.     extended,"     descented,"     descented,"       Page: 234     "State Party indicates that, in the provisional management Ovisitor Description: Column 1, Paseription: Column 1, Pargargah 4, Line 2.     "State Party indicates that, in the provisional management directive, the tourism possibilities"     "State Party indicates that, in the Interim Management Directive, the tourism possibilities"     ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which toescription: Column 1, Paseription: Column 2, Parge: 234       Section: Protection and Management opscription: Column 2, Parge: 234     "In addition, the park i- staff includes Blackfoor people"     "In addition, the park i- staff includes Blackfoor people who help to maintain the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."     ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which demaining of the sentence.       Page: 234     "Turthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources Act property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."     ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which demaining of the sentence.       Page: 234     "The <b>provisional management of the</b> prodiction for the romanagement directive will be used until"     "The <b>Interim</b> Management Directive will be used until"     ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.       Page: 234     "The <b>provisional</b> management of				
Description:Column 1. Parge: 234"State Party indicates that, in the provisional management Description:"State Party indicates that, in the Interim Management Directive, that, in the Interim Management Directive, that, in the Interim Management Directive, that, in the Interim Management Directive, that, in the Interim Management Column 1. Page: 234"State Party indicates that, in the Interim Management Directive, that, in the Interim Management Column 2. Page: 234"In addition, the park is staffed by Blackfoot peeple.""In addition, the park's staff includes Blackfoot peeple."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an edioral change which the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234 Section: Evaluation of the effectiveness of the property."Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact.""Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are including viewsheds, are including any visual impact."ICOMOS considers this correction of the adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS considers this correction of the anything that could adversely affect the property.Page: 234 Section: Evaluation of the effectiveness of th protection and management of the nominated property."The provisional management directive will be used until""The Interim Management Directive will be used until"Page: 234 Section: Protection and management of				e
Paragraph 3, Line 6	•	extended,	extended,	
Page: 234"State Party indicates Section: Protection and Management Usitor Pagers 234"State Party indicates that, in the <b>provisional</b> management directive, the possibilities""State Party indicates that, in the <b>Interim</b> Management Visitor possibilities"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In addition, the park is staff led by Blackfoot peeple.""In addition, the park is staff includes Blackfoot people."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In addition, the protection and management of the protection and agargaph 1, Line 2-3."Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are the Historical Resources the Historical Resources Act of Aberta. This meas that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS considers this contained within the nominated property and buffer zones, are also under the protection of the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS considers this contained within the nominated property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The provisional maagement of the protection and editorial change which does not modify the meanigement of the nominated property."The provisional maagement directive will be prohibited, including any visual impact.""CoMOS considers this				including of the sentence.
Section:Protection and Managementthat, in the provisional management directive, the tourism possibilities"that, in the Interim Management Directive, the tourism possibilities"correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234 Section:"In addition, the park's staffed by Blackfoot people.""In addition, the park's staff includes Blackfoot people who help to naintain the cultural integrity of the site."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234 Section:"Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact.""Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anyting that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234 Section: Evaluation of the protection and management of the protection for protection and management directive will be used until""The The'Interim Management Directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234 Section: Evaluation of the protection and management of the portery. Des		"State Party indicates	"State Party indicates	ICOMOS considers this
ManagementVisitor Managementmanagement directive, the tourism possibilities"Management Directive, the possibilities"ditorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In addition, the park is staffed by Blackfoot people.""In addition, the park's staff includes Blackfoot people."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an deficial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Furthermore, all the cultural celements, including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be robibiled, including any visual impagement of the protection and management of the including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the effectiveness of the property."The provisional management directive will be anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impagement directive will be used until"COMOS considers this correction of the effectiveness of the property will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction of the effectiveness of the property will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction of the effectiveness of the property will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction of the effectiveness of the property will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234 Section: Evaluation of the effectiveness of the property."The Interim Management directive will be used until"ICOMOS consi	e		-	
Description:Column 1, Parger 234"In addition, the park is staffed by Blackfoot people."meaning of the sentence.Page: 234 Section:"In addition, the park is staffed by Blackfoot people.""In addition, the park's staff includes Blackfoot people who help to imaintain the cultural integrity of the site."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234 Section:"Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources that anything that could adversely affect the prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234 Section:"Furthermore, all the tural elements, including viewsheds, are adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact.""ICOMOS considers this correction of the Historical Resources Act adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234 Section:"The provisional management directive will be used until""Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be the	Management- Visitor	management directive, the	Management Directive,	
Paragraph 4, Line 2."In addition, the park is staff includes Blackfoot people.""In addition, the park's staff includes Blackfoot people who help to maintain the cultural integrity of the site."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources that anything that could adversely affect the propitivied, including any visual impact."ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.Page: 234"Furthermore, all the cultural elements, also under the protection of the Historical Resources that anything that could adversely affect the propitivied, including any visual impact."ICOMOS considers this constanced within the nominated property and buffer zones, are also under the protection of the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The provisional management of the protection and and andersel property."The Interim Management Directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The provisional management of the protection and management of the protection and management of the section: Evaluation of the amagraph 4, Line 7-8."The provisional management directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the mean	e	tourism possibilities"		
Page: 234 Section: Protection and Management Description: Column 2, Page: 234"In addition, the park is staffied by Blackfoot people who help to maintain the cultural integrity of the site."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234 Section: Evaluation of the ordection and management of the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the protection: Evaluation of the effectiveness of the nominated property. Description: Column 2, Page: 234"Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.Page: 234 Page: 234 Section: Evaluation of the effectiveness of the protection and management of the nominated property. Description: Column 2, Paragraph 4, Line 7-8."The provisional maagement directive will be used until""The Interim Management Directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234 Page: 234 Page: 234 Section: Evaluation of the effectiveness of the protection and management of the nominated property. Description: Column 2, Paragraph 4, Line 7-8."The provisional maagement directive will be used until""ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234 Nowing tha	-		possibilities"	meaning of the sentence.
Section:Protection and Management-staffied by Blackfoot people."staff includes Blackfoot people who help to maintain the cultural integrity of the site."correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources"Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the Historical ResourcesICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.Page: 234"Act of Alberta. This means adversely affect the property will be visual impact."Uter Provesional management of the adversely affect the property will be visual impact."ICOMOS considers this cortained within the nominated property and daversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The provisional management of the protection and management of the protection and ma				
Management- ManagementVisitor Managementpeople."people who help to maintain the cultural integrity of the site."editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Paragraph 1, Line 2-3."Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are also under the protection of moninated property."Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are contained within the nominated property.ICOMOS acknowledges tis clarification.Paragraph 3, Line 4-8."At of Alberta. This means protectionAct of Alberta. This means adversely affect the property will be visual impact."Who help to maintain the cultural elements, including viewsheds contained within the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS considers this correction of the property will be prohibited, including any visual elimpact."Page: 234"The provisional management of the orditorial change which contained withing that could adversely affect the property will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, section: Protection and Management of the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be protection and management of the protection and management of the nominated property.Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be the rodeo will	-			
Management Description: Column 2, Paragraph 1, Line 2-3.maintain the cultural integrity of the site."does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234 Section: Evaluation of the effectiveness of the nominated property. Description: Column 2, Paragraph 3, Line 4-8."Furthermore, all the the thistorical Resources that anything that could adversely affect the prohibited, including any visual impact.""Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds contained within the nominated property. Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.Page: 234 Section: Evaluation of the effectiveness of the affect the protection and management of the effectiveness of the effectiveness of the effectiveness of the anagement of the roperty will be considered within the including any visual impact.""The <b>provisional</b> management Directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction of the anything that could adversely affect the property will be used until"Page: 234 Paragraph 4, Line 7-8."The <b>provisional</b> management of the nominated property. Description: Column 2, Paragraph 4, Line 7-8."Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be the rodeo ver the next				
Description: Column 2, Paragraph 1, Line 2-3."Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources the anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact.""Furthermore, all the (COMOS acknowledges) this clarification.Page: 234"Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.Page: 234"The provisional management directive will bescription: Column 2, Page: 234"The provisional management directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this contained within the nominated property and buffer zones, are also of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, amagement of the nominated property."Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be up the rodeo will be up the rodeo will be the rodeo will be	e	people.		-
Paragraph 1, Line 2-3."Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact.""Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact.""COMOS acknowledges this clarification."Page: 234"The management of the protection and adversely affect the property will be property will be erotoperty."The management Directive will be prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS considers this correction of the adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."Page: 234"The provisional management directive be used until""The Management Directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be the vedeo will be the rodeo				
Page: 234"Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are also under the protection of management of the nominated property. Description: Column 2, Paragraph 3, Line 4-8."Furthermore, all the cultural elements, including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.Page: 234"The provisional management of the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact.""The Interim Management Directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The provisional management directive will be used until""The Interim management Directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be by the rodeo will be the rodeo will be by the rodeo will be by the rodeo will be the rodeo ver the nextICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.	<b>▲</b>		integrity of the stee	including of the sentence.
Section: Evaluation of the effectiveness of the management of the Nescription: Column 2, Paregraph 3, Line 4-8.cultural including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources that anything that could adversely affect the prohibited, including any visual impact."cultural including viewsheds contained within the nominated property and buffer zones, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."this clarification.Page: 234"The management of the protection and management of the protection and management of the effectiveness of the protection and management of the section: Evaluation of the protection and management of the section: Column 2, Paregraph 4, Line 7-8."The provisional management contine"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, amagement Community by the rodeo will be by the rodeo will be the rodeo ver the nextICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.		"Furthermore, all the	"Furthermore, all the	ICOMOS acknowledges
protectionand managementalso under the protection of the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."contained within the nominated property and buffer zones, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."Page: 234"The provisional management directive will be used until""The Interim Wanagement Directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by by the rodeo will be bescription: Column 2, Paragriph 4, Line 7-8."Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by by the rodeo will be by the rodeo will be the rodeo will be the rodeo will be the rodeo will be the rodeo will be considered over the nextICOMOS considers this does not modify the meaning of the sentence.	Section: Evaluation of the	cultural elements,		
management of the nominated property. Description: Column 2, Paragraph 3, Line 4-8.the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."nominated property and buffer zones, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."nominated property and buffer zones, are also under the protection of the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."Nominated property and Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."Page: 234"The management directive will be used until""The Management Directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be by the rodeo will be the rodeo will be th	effectiveness of the	including viewsheds, are	including viewsheds	
nominated property. Description: Column 2, Paragraph 3, Line 4-8.Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact." <b>buffer zones</b> , are also under the protection of the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be property will be prohibited, including any visual impact." <b>buffer zones</b> , are also under the protection of the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."Page: 234"The <b>provisional</b> management directive will be used until""The <b>Interim</b> Management <b>Directive</b> will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be considered over the next"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be the rodeo will be considered over the nextICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.	-			
Description:Column 2, Paragraph 3, Line 4-8.that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."under the protection of the Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."Page: 234"The provisional management directive will be used until""The Interim Wanagement Directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the nogitive impacts caused by the rodeo will be uses over the next"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be the rodeo will be t	e			
Paragraph 3, Line 4-8.adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."Historical Resources Act of Alberta. This means that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."Page: 234"The provisional management directive will be used until""The Interim Management Directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will beICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.	1 1 0			
Page: 234"The provisional property will be property will adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The provisional management directive will be used until""The Interim Management Directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be townent"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be town the rodeo will beICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.			-	
Page: 234"The provisional management directive will be used until"anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The provisional management directive will be used until""The Interim Management Directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be tovolvementStrategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be the rodeo will be the rodeo will beICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.	Paragraph 5, Line 4-8.	-		
visual impact."adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."Page: 234"The provisional management directive will be used until""The Interim Management Directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Stategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be considered over the next"Stategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be considered over the nextICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.		1 1 2		
Page: 234"The provisional management directive will be used until"The Interim Management Directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The provisional management directive will be used until""The Interim Management Directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be tow whe rodeo will be tow the rodeo will beICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.				
Page: 234"The provisional management directive will be used until""The Interim Management Directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Protectionand management of the nominated property."Enterim management of the nominated property.ICOMOS considers this editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be the rodeo will beIcomostant management reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be the rodeo will beIcomostant management reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be the rodeo		visuur impuet.		
Page: 234"The provisional management directive will be used until""The Interim Management Directive will be used until"ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Protectionand management of the nominated property."Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be the rodeo will be the rodeo will be the rodeo will beICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be tovolvement"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused over the nextICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.				
Section: Evaluation of the effectiveness of the protection and management of the nominated property.management directive will be used until"Management Directive will be used until"correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Paragraph 4, Line 7-8."Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be"Strategies to this effect, the rodeo will beICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, section: Protection and by the rodeo will be by the rodeo will be the rodeo will be"Strategies to this effect, the rodeo will be the rodeo will be considered over the nextICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.			impact."	
effectivenessofthebe used until"will be used until"editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.protectionand	6	1		
protectionand managementdoes not modify the meaning of the sentence.nominated property. Description: Column 2, Paragraph 4, Line 7-8.does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be"Strategies to this effect, negative impacts caused the rodeo will beICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.		-		
managementofthemeaning of the sentence.nominated property.Description:Column 2,meaning of the sentence.Paragraph 4, Line 7-8."Strategies to this effect,"Strategies to this effect,ICOMOS considers thisPage: 234"Strategies to this effect,aimed at reducing theaimed at reducing thecorrection to be anManagement- Communitynegative impacts causednegative impacts caused byeditorial change whichinvolvementbythe rodeo will bethe rodeo will bedoes not modify theDescription:Column 2,considered over the nextconsidered over the nextmeaning of the sentence.		be used until"	will be used until"	
nominated property. Description: Column 2, Paragraph 4, Line 7-8.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be Description: Column 2, considered over the next"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused the rodeo will be considered over the next"COMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.	-			•
Description:Column 2, Paragraph 4, Line 7-8."Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts causedICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.	0			meaning of the sentence.
Paragraph 4, Line 7-8.Section:Strategies to this effect,Strategies to this effect,ICOMOS considers thisPage: 234"Strategies to this effect,"Strategies to this effect,ICOMOS considers thisSection:Protection andaimed at reducing theaimed at reducing thecorrection to be anManagement- Communitynegative impacts causednegative impacts caused byeditorial change whichinvolvementby the rodeo will bethe rodeo will bedoes not modify theDescription:Column 2,considered over the nextconsidered over the nextmeaning of the sentence.				
Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts causedICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused"Strategies to this effect, aimed at reducing the negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be considered over the nextICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.				
Section:Protection and Management- Communityaimed at reducing the negative impacts causedaimed at reducing the negative impacts causedcorrection to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Description:Column 2, considered over the nextconsidered over the nextconsidered over the nextmeaning of the sentence.		"Strategies to this effect	"Strategies to this effect	ICOMOS considers this
Management- Community involvementnegative impacts caused by the rodeo will benegative impacts caused by the rodeo will beeditorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.Description:Column 2, considered over the nextconsidered over the nextconsidered over the nextmeaning of the sentence.	-	-		
involvement by the rodeo will be the rodeo will be does not modify the Description: Column 2, considered over the next considered over the next meaning of the sentence.				
Description: Column 2, considered over the next considered over the next meaning of the sentence.				-
				•
Paragraph 5, Line /. I two to three years, two to three years,	Paragraph 5, Line 7.	two to three years,	two to three years,	

	including the velocation of	including the manship	However, not a that an the
	including the relocation of the rodeo grounds (to Coffin Bridge)."	including the <b>possible</b> relocation of the rodeo grounds (to Coffin Bridge)."	However, notes that on the additional information provided in February 2019 (page 37) the State Party used the following wording:
			"Note that the timing of a <b>potential relocation</b> aligns well with the planning and development of the Coffin Bridge area"
Page: 234 Section: Conclusion Description: Column 2, Paragraph 2, Line 2.	"The cultural landscape of Writing- on-Stone/ Áísínai'pi brings together three components, where 138 rock art sites have been recorded,	"The cultural landscape of Writing- on-Stone/ Áísínai'pi brings together three components, where 138 rock art <b>localities</b> have been recorded,	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page: 235	representing a total of 250 rock art panels and thousands of images" "They have left ritual	representing a total of 250 rock art panels and thousands of images" "They <b>have both come to</b>	ICOMOS considers this
Section: Conclusion Description: Column 1, Paragraph 1, Line 13.	engravings and paintings on the sandstone walls of the Milk River Valley to send messages to the spirits."	<b>view the rock art and</b> left ritual engravings and paintings on the sandstone walls of the Milk River Valley <b>to communicate</b>	correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
D 225		with the spirits."	1001100
Page: 235 Section: Recommendation – Recommended Statement of Outstanding Universal Value- Brief Synthesis Description: Column 1, Paragraph 5, Line 3-9.	"Milk River Valley and several "coulees" dominate the topography of this cultural landscape, whose geological features include a concentration of hoodoos, with spectacular forms sculpted by erosion. The Blackfoot people Nation (Siksikáítsitapi) has left engravings and paintings on the sandstone	"The Milk River Valley and several "coulees" dominate the topography of this cultural landscape, whose geological features include a concentration of hoodoos, with spectacular forms sculpted by erosion. The Blackfoot people (Siksikáítsitapi) have left engravings and paintings on the sandstone walls and	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
D 007	walls of the Milk River Valley, which bear witness to spirit messages"	landscape features, which bear witness to spirit messages"	700100
Page: 235 Section: Recommendation – Recommended Statement of Outstanding Universal Value- Brief Synthesis Description: Column 1, Paragraph 6, Line 4-8.	"Most of the dated archaeological remains cover a period from 1800 BCE up to the beginning of the postcontact period. The rock art has been made in the valley for thousands of years, and most of the images date from the pre- contact period, around 3000 BP."	"Dated in situ archaeological remains cover a period between ca. 4,500 BP -3,500 years BP and the Contact Period. The rock art has been made in the valley for thousands of years, with most of the images dating to the Contact and Late Pre- Contact Period (1,000 years BP to the mid- nineteenth century), with the oldest art possibly dating up to ca. 3,000 years	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification. However, ICOMOS suggests the following amendment to the part in bold: dating to the later Pre- contact and early Post- contact periods (nomination dossier p.30)
Page: 235	"Blackfoot people is still allowed"	BP." "Blackfoot people <b>are</b> still allowed"	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.

Section: Recommendation – Recommended Statement of Outstanding Universal Value- Brief Synthesis Description: Column 2, Paragraph 3, Line 10.			
Page: 235 Section: Recommendation – Recommended Statement of Outstanding Universal Value- Brief Synthesis Description: Column 2, Paragraph 4, Line 9.	" The provisional management directive"	" The Interim Management Directive"	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): China

# EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Archaeological Ruins of Liangzhu City

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
page 118, column 1, line 33	The State Party replied in its additional information submitted in February 2019 that the procedure for the designation of these component parts was initiated on 30 July 2018 and that the declaration of approval and promulgation as National Priority Protected Sites will be finalised by the end of 2019.	The State Party replied in its additional information submitted in February 2019 that the procedure for the designation of these component parts was initiated on 30 July 2018 and that the declaration of approval and promulgation as National Priority Protected Sites are expected to be finalised by the end of 2020. ("which will be submitted to the State Council for approval and promulgation by the end of 2019" in the submitted additional information means that the State Administration of Cultural Heritage will complete the technical evaluation of all nominated sites of the 8th Batch of National Priority Protected Sites and propose to the State Council for approval and promulgation. It will still take a period of time for the State Council to make the approval and promulgate it. It is expect the final promulgation to be conducted sometime before the end of 2020.)	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
page 118, column 2, line 55	Presentation plans include component part 01 (Yaoshan Site) and component part 04 (City Site). The other two component parts (2 and 3) will not be open for visitation in the near future.	Presentation plans include all components of part 01-04, which are all accessible to visitors. (All four areas of the nominated property are accessible to visitors. Yet accessibility and management of them are implemented in two different ways. Closed management are conducted for Yaoshan site (01) and City Site (04) but visitors can still visit them through appointment. High- dam at the Mouth of the Valley (02) and Low-dam on the Plain-Causeway in Front of the Mountains (03) can be accessed by visitors without appointment. On key	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.

		positions of the four areas, bronze models depicting all four areas together have been set up for integrated interpretation of the property.)	
page 119, column 1, line 27	Promote an integrated interpretation of the property, as it is a serial site spread across four locations, with only two of these accessible to visitors.	Promote an integrated interpretation of the property, as it is a serial site spread across four locations.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

## STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Czechia / Germany

# EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Erzgebirge/Krušnohoří Mining Region

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
237, right, 5	A nomination under the title "Mining Cultural Landscape Erzgebirge/ Krušnohoří" was submitted by the States Parties in January 2014 for evaluation as a cultural landscape under criteria (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv).	A nomination under the title "Mining Cultural Landscape Erzgebirge/ Krušnohoří" was submitted by the States Parties in January 2014 for evaluation as a cultural landscape under criteria (ii), (iii) (iv) and (vi).	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
238, right, 17	However, many important deeper mines were in operation as well (Měděnec Bludná).	However, many important deeper mines were in operation as well (Měděnec, Mědník Hill, 5-CZ and Bludná tin and iron ore district, 2.1-CZ).	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification. However, on page 165 of the Nomination Dossier, left column, lines 25-27 indicates the following: "However, many important deeper mines were in operation as well (e.g. Měděnec, Bludná)"
239, left, 5	Krupka district was among the most important, with tin, silver and, later, iron, lead, copper and mercury ores extracted.	Krupka district was among the most important, with tin, <b>copper</b> <b>and later tungsten and</b> <b>molybdenum</b> ores extracted.	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
239, right, 53	The area of the 22 components totals 6,766.059 ha, with buffer zones totalling <b>13,017.850</b> ha.	The area of the 22 components totals 6,766.059 ha, with buffer zones totalling <b>13,017.791</b> ha.	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
240, right, 10	As for development, the State Parties reported on <b>extraction</b> <b>licenses</b> granted over the last years near component 2-DE Altenberg-Zinnwald Mining Landscape.	Cf. nomination file p. 415, right column, and Additional Information February 2019, chart 1: There was only one extraction license granted, the other approvals are exploration licenses.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.

			,
		As for development, the State	
		Parties reported on <b>exploration</b> <b>licenses and one extraction</b> <b>license</b> granted over the last years near component 2-DE Altenberg-	
241 right 4	In February 2019 the State Parties	Zinnwald Mining. In February 2019 the State Parties	ICOMOS
241, right, 4	have also informed on other forms of pollution, including <b>random</b> risk.	have also informed on other forms of pollution, including <b>radon</b> risk.	acknowledges this typing error.
245, right, 10	The nominated components were declared protected landscapes in 2014, while the Red Tower of Death and its compound was declared a national monument in 2008.	The nominated components were declared protected landscapes in 2014, while the Red Tower of Death and its compound was declared a national monument in 2008, <b>and in 2014 respectively.</b>	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
245, right, 10	Historic centres, mining complexes or individual monuments also enjoy additional specific protection status.	Historic centres, <b>the Royal Mint</b> <b>in Jáchymov and the Mauritius</b> <b>Mine in Hřebečná</b> , mining complexes or individual monuments also enjoy additional specific protection status.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be a clarification.
245, right, 39	All components of the nomination in Germany are covered by the Monument Conservation Act of Saxony (SächsDSchG 1993–2012) or by the Nature Conservation and Landscape Protection Act of Saxony (SächsNatSchG – 2007).	Cf. p 438 nomination file (left column, and table 46) <b>The built structure and the</b> <b>landscape features related to</b> <b>mining of the components</b> in Germany are covered by the Monument Conservation Act (SächsDSchG 1993-2012). <b>Larger landscape units</b> are mostly covered by the Landscape Protection Act of Saxony (SächsNatSchG – 2007).	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
246, left, 3-10	Monument listing is carried out by the Saxon State Office for Historic Preservation and the Archaeological Heritage Office in Saxony in consultation with the municipality in which the monument is located, which can propose heritage designation of <b>listed monuments. In fact,</b> <b>listing does not automatically</b> grant protection, which becomes legally effective only when the municipality enacts a corresponding statute.	<ul> <li>(Cf. p. 439 nomination file, left) In facts, listing automatically grants protection. Only in case of monument protection areas a statute is required, and monument protection areas can be proposed by municipalities.</li> <li>Monument listing is carried out by the Saxon State Office for Historic Preservation and the Archaeological Heritage Office in Saxony. in consultation with-The municipality in which the monument is located, which_can additionally propose heritage designation of monument protection areas a formal contribution of the municipal council is required.</li> </ul>	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
246, right, 35- 37	Planning included in the management plan foresees promotion and presentation of the transboundary Ore Mountains	Cf. Management Plan p. 21 The Saxon-Bohemian silver road was already established as part of the transboundary work.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.

	mining region both nationally and internationally and the establishment of the 'Saxon- Bohemian Silver Mines Route' connecting several educational mining trails and museums.	Planning included in the management plan foresees promotion and presentation of the transboundary Ore Mountains mining region both nationally and internationally. <del>and the establishment of the 'Saxon Bohemian Silver Mines Route' connecting several educational mining trails and museums.</del>	
No page, image 3	Jáchymov – <b>Adit</b> (Czechia)	Jáchymov – Adit No. 1 (Czechia)	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
No page, image 4	Müdisdorfer man-made ditch (Czechia)	Müdisdorfer man-made ditch (Germany)	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

## STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Czechia

**EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** Landscape for Breeding and Training of Ceremonial Carriage Horses at Kladruby nad Labem

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
Page 250, the left column, the 3 <sup>rd</sup> paragraph from the top, the last sentence	The <b>Imperial</b> Stud Farm was established in1579 and since then it has been dedicated to this task.	The Imperial Imperial Court Stud Farm was established in 1579 and since then it has been dedicated to this task. (Explanation: The legal status of the stud farm at Kladruby nad Labem was of an Imperial Court Stud Farm and it was one of three such stud farms on the territory of the Habsburg Monarchy.)	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification
Page 250, the right column, the second paragraph from the bottom (line	The current tripartite design results from progressive adaptation of natural conditions and responds to both functional needs, linked to the operations of the stud farm, and aesthetic aspirations, justified by the <b>imperial</b> status of the farm.	The current tripartite design results from progressive adaptation of natural conditions and responds to both functional needs, linked to the operations of the stud farm, and aesthetic aspirations, justified by the imperial Imperial Court status of the farm.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification
Page 250, the right column, 1 <sup>st</sup> paragraph from the bottom, the 4 <sup>th</sup> line from the top	An additional avenue, mirroring that of <b>Řečanská</b> , has left only a few traces in the landscape, due to the construction of the Paddock stable.	An additional avenue, mirroring that of <del>Řečanská</del> Selmická, has left only a few traces in the landscape, due to the construction of the Paddock stable.	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error
Page 251, the left column, the 4 <sup>th</sup> paragraph from the bottom	At the end of the 18 <sup>th</sup> century, the system of the Habsburg <b>Imperial</b> Stud Farms included Kopčany (in present-day Slovakia), Lipice (present-day Slovenia) and Kladruby nad Labem.	At the end of the 18 <sup>th</sup> century, the system of the Habsburg Imperial Imperial Court Stud Farms included Kopčany (in present-day Slovakia), Lipice (present-day Slovenia) and Kladruby nad Labem.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification

Page 251, the	A destructive fire in 1757	A destructive fire in 1757	ICOMOS
left column,	necessitated the removal of	necessitated the removal of a	acknowledges both
the 3 <sup>rd</sup>	horses from Kladruby to other	significant part of the herd of	amendments as
paragraph	imperial stud farms and it was	horses from Kladruby	clarification
from the	only in the first half of the 19 <sup>th</sup>	(nonetheless the breeding of	
bottom	century that the nominated	Kladruber horses in Kladruby	
	landscape and farm were	nad Labem was not interrupted)	
	renovated, also due to the	to other imperial imperial court	
	closure of Kopčany Stud Farm	stud farms and it was only in the	
	(in 1826), attaining their present	first half of the 19thcentury that	
	layout and appearance.	the nominated landscape and	
		farm were renovated, also due to the closure of Kopčany Stud	
		Farm (in 1826), attaining their	
		present layout and appearance.	
Page 251, the	The 19 <sup>th</sup> century reorganisation	The 19 <sup>th</sup> century reorganisation	ICOMOS
left column,	of the farm was carried out	of the farm was carried out	acknowledges this
the $2^{nd}$	jointly by the director of the	jointly by the director of the	clarification
paragraph	Imperial Equerry Office in	Imperial Imperial Court	
from the	Vienna, Ignaz Grill of	Equerry Office in Vienna, Ignaz	
bottom	Warimfeld, and by Mauritz	Grill of Warimfeld, and by	
	Jahn.	Mauritz Jahn.	
Page 252, the	The buffer zone almost	The outer boundary of the	ICOMOS accepts this
left column,	coincides with Kladrubské	buffer zone almost coincides	correction as a factual
the 4 <sup>th</sup>	Polabí conservation area, which	with the boundary of the	error.
paragraph from the	was established in 2015 by the Czech Ministry of Culture	Kladrubské Polabí conservation area, which was established in	
bottom	(Provision of a General Nature	2015 by the Czech Ministry of	
bottom	No. 1/2015, ref. No. MK	Culture (Provision of a General	
	72096/2015 OPP) pursuant Act	Nature No. 1/2015, ref. No. MK	
	No. 20/1987 Coll.	72096/2015 OPP) pursuant Act	
		No. 20/1987 Coll.	
Page 253, the	The nominated property suffers	The nominated property suffers	ICOMOS accepts this
right column,	from localised visual intrusions	from localised visual intrusions	correction as a factual
the 1 <sup>st</sup>	due to high-voltage power lines	due to high-voltage power lines	error.
paragraph	crossing the landscape and to the	crossing the landscape and to the	
from the top	Chvaletice power station in the	Chvaletice power station.in the	
	buffer zone.	buffer zone. (Explanation: the Chvaletice	
		power station is not situated in the	
		buffer zone but it is beyond the	
		outer boundary of the buffer zone.)	
Page 256, the	However, in the forest intensive	However, in the forest intensive	ICOMOS
left column,	farming and greenhouses have	farming and greenhouses	acknowledges this
the 3 <sup>rd</sup>	been introduced, thus	polythene tunnels have been	clarification
paragraph,	undermining the visual and	introduced, thus undermining the	
from the 13 <sup>th</sup>	functional integrity of this part of	visual and functional integrity of	
to 16 <sup>th</sup> line	the landscape.	this part of the landscape.	
from the top		(Evaluation: the set of	
		(Explanation: the polythene	
		tunnels are no permanent structures but only temporary ones	
		made of tubes and polythene foil to	
		protect young plants later used for	
		replanting and restoration of the	
		nominated landscape.)	
Page 256, the	Localised visual impacts over the		ICOMOS accepts this
Page 256, the left column,	Localised visual impacts over the landscape derive from	Localised visual impacts over the landscape derive from the power	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual
-		Localised visual impacts over the	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.

from the	property, and some inappropriate	some inappropriate buildings in	
bottom, the 4 <sup>th</sup>	buildings in terms of scale and	terms of scale and material,	
line from the	material, although views and	although views and vistas have	
bottom	vistas have been maintained.	been maintained.	
		(Explanation: the Chvaletice	
		power station is not situated in the	
		buffer zone but it is beyond the	
		outer boundary of the buffer zone.)	
Page 258, the	Since January 2017, the	Since January 2017, the	ICOMOS considers this
right column,	implementation of provisions of	implementation of provisions of	correction to be a
the entire 3 <sup>rd</sup>	the Heritage Act for the	the Heritage Act for the nominated	clarification.
paragraph	nominated property are under	property are under the	
from the top	the responsibility of the	responsibility of the Municipal	
	Municipal Authority of Přelouč,	Authority of Přelouč, which enjoys	
	which enjoys extended powers	extended powers within the Czech	
	within the Czech administrative	administrative system. A major	
	system. Protection and	part of the nominated landscape	
	management of the nominated	is the designated national	
	property as a national heritage site	heritage site (it covers not only	
	(NHS) is guided by the	the buildings but also the open	
	Agreement on general Principles	areas – landscape, and the	
	of Restoration and further	Kladruber horse breeding	
	development of the Area of the	stock). The Regional Authority	
	NHS of the Stud Farm at	of the Pardubický Region is in	
	Kladruby nad Labem (May 2017).	charge of the implementation of	
		the relevant provisions of Act	
		20/1987 Coll. on national	
		heritage management as	
		amended; since January 2017	
		the Přelouč Municipal Authority	
		in its capacity of a local authority	
		with extended powers has been	
		responsible for the	
		implementation of the	
		aforementioned Act only in	
		those areas of the nominated	
		property including the buildings	
		and structures located in them	
		which are not designated as an integral part of the national	
		heritage site. At the same time	
		the Přelouč Municipal Authority	
		is not a self-governing body in	
		the matters of heritage	
		management but it is	
		empowered under a special legal	
		provision to act as a state	
		administration body in this	
		respect. In this context the	
		Regional Authority of the	
		Pardubický Region as its	
		superior deals with the appeals	
		related to heritage management	
		matters and provides guidance	
		on heritage management in	
		general to the Přelouč Municipal	
		Authority.	
		Protection and Management of the	
		nominated property as a national	
	1	nominated property as a national	1

Page 260, the right column, the 4 <sup>th</sup> paragraph from the bottom	Kladruby nad Labem had been part of the Habsburgs' <b>imperial</b> stud-farms since the late 16 <sup>th</sup> century and over the centuries it has been consistently expanded, adapted and embellished to support the breeding and training of the Kladruber horses, a special type of draft horses used in formal ceremonies.	heritage site (NHS) is guided by the Agreement on general Principles of Restoration and further development of the Area of the NHS of the Stud Farm at Kladruby nad Labem (May 2017). Kladruby nad Labem had been part of the Habsburgs' imperial <b>Imperial Court</b> stud-farms since the late 16 <sup>th</sup> century and over the centuries it has been consistently expanded, adapted and embellished to support the breeding and training of the Kladruber horses, a special type of draft horses used in formal ceremonies.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification
Description at Picture 3	Surrounding landscape (Mošnice Park)	Surrounding landscape (Mošnice Park) (Edge of the productive forest at the north of the nominated property)	ICOMOS acknowledges this factual error.
		(Explanation: it is not a picture of the Mošnice park.)	



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

# STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Germany

# EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Water Management System of Augsburg

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
Page 262, right column, line 39/ line 41	Since 1346, water was derived at the Hochablass. Later, in 1416, the water power was used for the domestic hydraulic system. By 1545 a strict separation between drinking and process water was being kept throughout the system of watercourses.	At least since 1346 At least by 1545	At least since 1346 ICOMOS considers that this correction provides information, which contradicts information provided at earlier stages of the evaluation procedure. Nomination dossier, see p.138, p.285, p.296. At least by 1545 ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification Nomination dossier, see p.12, p.13, p.132, 277, 281, p.306, p.341.
Page 263, left column, line 35	The first of the four drinking waterworks elements is the waterworks at the Rotes Tor, known also as Red Gate (from 1416 to 1879), which is comprised of the <b>Box Tower</b> , the Upper Fountain and Lower Fountain Master's Houses, the Small and Large Water Tower ( <b>the latter</b> <b>with its notable well-conserved</b> <b>double-helix stairway</b> ) and the Aqueduct.	The first of the four drinking waterworks elements is the waterworks at the Rotes Tor, known also as Red Gate (from 1416 to 1879), which is comprised of the <b>Box Tower</b> (with its notable well-conserved double- helix), the Upper Fountain and Lower Fountain Master's Houses, the Small and Large Water Tower and the Aqueduct.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change, which does not modify the meaning of the sentence. Nomination dossier, see p.362, p.363.
Page 263, right column, line 22	Senkelbach/Riedinger (from <b>1840</b> to today),	Senkelbach/Riedinger (from 1865 to today),	ICOMOS considers that this correction provides information, which contradicts

I			information and 1.1
			information provided at
			earlier stages of the evaluation procedure.
			Nomination dossier, see
			Map XVIII - p.562.
Page 264, left	The interior of the building was	The interior of the building was	ICOMOS considers
column, line	then largely reconstructed to	partly reconstructed to the 1609	that this correction
23	look like the original 1609	state.	provides information,
	building.		which contradicts
			information provided at
			earlier stages of the
			evaluation procedure.
			Nomination dossier, see
			p.93, and p.228: "The
			interior was elaborately reconstructed so as to
			come close to the
			appearance of the
			original building
			erected in
			1609."
Page 267,	Also relevant is the collection of	Also relevant is the collection of	ICOMOS considers
right column,	the so called master builder's	the so called master builder's	that this correction
line 10	books gathered from 1320 to 1789	books gathered from 1320 until	provides information,
	and archived from the very	today and archived from the very	which contradicts
	beginning, traditional records	beginning, traditional records	information provided at
	incorporated into the city's formal	incorporated into the city's formal	earlier stages of the
	accounting system.	accounting system.	evaluation procedure. Response to the Interim
			Report: Additional
			Information, February
			2019, see p.42.
Page 268,	Most of the structures have kept	Most of the structures have kept	ICOMOS accepts this
right column,	their historic substance, form, use	their historic substance, form, use	correction as a factual
line 9	and materiality. Some of the	and materiality. Some of the	error.
	structures saw their uses change in	structures saw their uses change in	Nomination dossier, see
	the 20th century, as was the case	the 20th century, as was the case	p.350.
	with the Unteres Brunnenwerk	with the Unteres Brunnenwerk	
	(Lower Waterworks), which	(Lower Waterworks), which	
	ceased operation as a pumping station in 1879 and is now <b>a</b>	ceased operation as a pumping station in 1879 and is now <b>a</b>	
	restaurant.	cinema with a restaurant.	
Page 274	Revised map showing the	Revised map showing the	ICOMOS accepts this
ruge 27 i	boundaries of the nominated	boundaries of the nominated	correction as a factual
	property (November 2018)	property (February 2019)	error.
Page 275	Aerial view of Hochablass	Aerial view of Hochablass	ICOMOS
	Waterworks	Waterworks and the Eiskanal	acknowledges this
		conoe course	clarification.
			The word canoe should
			be corrected: "Aerial
			view of Hochablass
			Waterworks and the Eiskanal canoe
			Eiskanal canoe course"
Page 275	Wolfzahan power plant	Wolfzahnau power plant	ICOMOS
Ũ	L L	* *	acknowledges this
			typing error.
			Nomination dossier, see p.33.



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

## STATE(S) PARTY(IES): India

# EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Jaipur City, Rajasthan

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
Page 122, Column 1, Line 28	Category of Property ( <b>Missing line to be added</b> )	In terms of the Operational Guidelines for the Implementation of the World Heritage Convention (July 2015), Annex 3, it is also an historic town which is still inhabited.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page 122, Column 2, Line 17	Additional Information received by ICOMOS (Missing line to be added)	Additional information was received from the State Party on 26 February 2019 in response to the Interim Report; and has been incorporated into the relevant sections of this evaluation report.	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
Page 122, Column 2, Lines 31-32	It was originally enclosed within a <b>massive</b> protective wall <b>remnants of which survive</b>	It was originally enclosed within a protective wall only 5-6 metres high and kept lower than the height of entry gates. 75 percent of the wall still survives as per mapping provided to ICOMOS in additional information	ICOMOS considers that this reflects a difference of opinion.
Page 122, Column 2, Line 33	The wall encircled the city and gates -seven of which survive-were built to provide access	The wall encircles the city and gates - <b>all nine of</b> <b>which survive-</b> were built to provide access. Note that this statement contradicts ICOMOS's own report on Page 123, Column 1, Line 16 which mentions 9 gates.	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
Page 123, Column 1, Line 15 and Page 128, Column 2, Line 10	Nine chowkris (sectors – although <b>generally</b> not the buildings within the sectors)	Nine chowkris (sectors – although <b>specifically</b> not the buildings within the sectors) Note: At general level - morphology, height and urban fabric of chowkris is recognized for OUV with monitoring of the same as mentioned in additional information dated Feb 2019, page 11	ICOMOS considers that this reflects a difference of opinion.
Page 123 Column 1 Line 33	Sawai Jai Singh II, who ruled from 1699 to <b>1744</b>	Sawai Jai Singh II, who ruled from 1699 to 1743	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.
Page 123 Column 1 Line 41-42	Vidyadhar referred to ancient Indian texts on astronomy as well as books by Ptolemy and Euclid.	Sawai Jai Singh II referred to ancient Indian texts on astronomy as well as books by Ptolemy and Euclid.	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.

Page 123,	The new capital was intended to be	The new capital was intended to be a strong	ICOMOS
Column 1,	a strong political statement to rival	political statement to rival cities of the Mughal	accepts this
Line 51	cities of the Mughal Empire	Empire elsewhere on what is the Indian	correction as a
	elsewhere on what is <b>now</b> the Indian	subcontinent, Note: A geographical	factual error.
	subcontinent	subcontinent is always that.	
Page 123,	to complete the major <b>palaces</b> ,	to complete the major <b>palace</b> , roads and	ICOMOS
Column 2,	roads and square. The city was	squares. The city was divided into nine sectors;	accepts this
Lines 2-5	divided into nine sectors; two	two comprised state buildings and palace,	correction as a
	comprised state buildings and		factual error.
	palaces,		
Page 123,	The city was <b>surrounded</b> by a	The city was designed with a fortified wall on	ICOMOS
Column 2,	large fortified wall with gates.	eastern, southern and western edge while	acknowledges
Lines 5-6		utilizing Nahargarh fort wall in northwest and	this
Daga 124	However the definition of this	previous fortifications of Amber in north.	clarification. ICOMOS
Page 124, Column 1	However, the definition of this boundary on the ground is not	The wall can be seen in most of the periphery, specifically on southern and eastern sides and	considers that
Lines 18-22	clear in those locations where the	the alignment can be seen on ground plan where	this reflects a
Lines 16-22	wall no longer exists because later	it is lost or encroached. The boundary	difference of
	structures obscure it.	alignment is evident in Google or any Satellite	opinion.
		map.	opinioni
Page 124,	It also appears that the boundary	The boundary follows the outer surface of the	ICOMOS
Column 1	follows the outer surface of the wall	wall line.	acknowledges
Lines 24-26	line rather than the 5 metre	Note: The boundary follows the wall line as	this
	setback specified in the building	walled city is the nominated property. Setbacks	clarification.
	bylaws.	cannot be in boundary and are in buffer area.	
Page 124,	Large sections of the city wall <b>no</b>	Large sections of the city wall exist, and in other	ICOMOS
Column 2,	longer exist, an in other cases, the	cases, the wall has been encroached by	considers that
Lines 12-14	wall has been encroached by	development.	this reflects a
	development.	Note: refer additional information provided to	difference of
		ICOMOS with mapping of walls and pictures in each area	opinion.
Page 124,	Violations of this law <b>appear to be</b>	The term widespread is generic and needs to be	ICOMOS
Column 2	widespread	specified for areas.	considers that
Lines 36-37		1	this reflects a
			difference of
			opinion.
Page125,	These include Sawai and	These include Sawai Madhopur, dating from	ICOMOS
Column 2,	Madhopur, dating from the 19th	the late 18 <sup>th</sup> century.	acknowledges
line 13-15	and early 20th centuries.	Note: Sawai Madhopur is one single city	this typing
		inspired by Jaipur Plan	error
			regarding the
			name.
			ICOMOS
			considers that
			this correction
			regarding the
			date provides
			information
			which
			contradicts
			information
			provided at
			earlier stages
			of the evaluation
			procedure
			(Nomination
			Dossier p.
			3.18).
	1		5.10).

Page 128,	There are substantial integrity issues	The typological open spaces in walled city are	ICOMOS
Column 1,	related to the impacts of	parks, chaupars (squares) and community	considers that
Line 46	development and the old	squares in inner residential sectors. And no	this reflects a
	havelis, and <b>encroachment of open</b>	encroachments exist in any of these open spaces	difference of
	spaces.	in the nominated property area.	opinion.
Page 128,	As noted above, the attributes	As per additional information provided to	ICOMOS
Column 2,	identified by the State Party reflect	ICOMOS in Feb 2019, State Party has	considers that
Lines 19-22	only part of the urban form of the	included all 9 chowkris with their spatial	the
	city, in particular excluding the	grid as attributes including the inner-city	corrections
	inner areas of the chowkris and	morphology.	re-iterate
	the old havelis.		arguments put
			forward in the
			nomination
			dossier and
			additional
			information
			that have been fully
			considered.
Page 128,	the attributes identified by the State	the attributes identified by the State Party reflect	ICOMOS
Column 2,	Party reflect <b>only</b> part of the urban	<b>major</b> part of the urban form of the city,	considers that
Lines 19-20	form of the city, <b>in particular</b>	excluding the architectural features of the	the
	excluding the inner areas of the	havelis, temples and public buildings in	corrections
	chowkris and the old havelis.	inner areas.	re-iterate
			arguments put
			forward in the
			nomination
			dossier and
			additional
			information
			that have been
			fully considered.
Page 129,	In addition, it noted a joint project	In addition, it noted a joint project between the	ICOMOS
Column 1	between the Government of	Government of Rajasthan and the	acknowledges
Lines 13-19	Rajasthan	Archaeological Survey of India, where the ASI	this
	and the Archaeological Survey of	will provide support for conservation and	clarification.
	India, where the ASI will provide	heritage management, including with	
	support for conservation and	conservation policy and in drafting architectural	
	heritage	control and material use guidelines for the	
	management, including with	bazaar area and complete Jaipur City	
	conservation policy and in	nominated property.	
	drafting architectural control and		
	material use guidelines for the		
Page 129,	bazaar area.	The Joinur Building Buelows 1070 engly to the	ICOMOS
Page 129, Column 2	The Jaipur Building Byelaws 1970 apply to the entire Jaipur	The Jaipur Building Byelaws 1970 apply to the entire Jaipur <b>Municipality area</b> . These provide	acknowledges
Lines 36-41	<b>Municipality</b> . These provide height	height controls within the nominated property	this
Lines 30-41	controls within the nominated	and the parts of the buffer zone that are within	clarification.
	property and the parts of the buffer	the <b>municipality area</b> . Some sections contain	charmention.
	zone that are within the	specific provisions regarding facades of	
	municipality. Some sections	buildings along the main bazaar streets and	
	contain specific provisions	inner streets. The City Walls are separately	
	regarding constructions affecting	protected under the State Archaeology Act.	
	the city walls	Besides the general byelaws of 1970, Jaipur	
	and facades of buildings along the	City has also developed specific architectural	
	main bazaar streets.	control guidelines for its various bazaars	
		recognizing the distinct features of each	
		bazaar in 2013-14 which are being adopted	
		now.	

Page 130, Column 1, Lines 6-8	nor do the laws mentioned above make any reference to the heritage values of the nominated property.	Note: Protection Status and byelaws have been clearly presented in tabular format for each area of nominated property in the dossier and later in additional information sent to ICOMOS 2018. These documents may be referred again for correction. The 1970 Jaipur Building Byelaws guide the colour, façade elements and heights ensuring that the historic urban character identified as value of property is maintained.	ICOMOS considers that the corrections re-iterate arguments put forward in the nomination dossier that have been fully considered. The physical qualities noted are not
Page 130, Column 1, last line	The Jaipur Master Development Plan 2025 is considered to be the primary heritage management plan for the	The Jaipur Master Development Plan 2025 demarcates Heritage Zones based on the heritage management plan for Jaipur (2007). It outlines a Special Area Heritage plan to be	the same as the heritage values. ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page 130, Column 2 Lines 37-38 and Page 131, Column 1	property. There is no established overall interpretation and presentation policy for the nominated property, Separate interpretation for the Jantar Mantar World	prepared for nominated area of Jaipur City under that. The City level orientation plaza and interpretation centre/city museum is proposed in the buffer zone in Jantar Mantar World Heritage Management Plan. The Jaleb Chowk Orientation Plaza and Sawai Man Singh Town Hall as the City Museum are located in Central	ICOMOS considers that the corrections re-iterate
Lines 23-24	Heritage property already exists.	City Square. Note: ICOMOS may refer to the Jantar Mantar Interpretation Plan (already acknowledged in their report) for City Museums as works to be undertaken in its Buffer Zone.	arguments put forward in the nomination dossier that have been fully considered.
Page 130, Column 2, Lines 52-53	The trade and commerce bodies have been the most vocal supporters, as they consider the potential inscription would benefit business.	Socio-economic surveys shared with ICOMOS evaluator in October 2018 show that Jaipur traders rely on local city economy and domestic trade with no substantial benefit from tourism income. Their support is because of the pride involved in recognition of the city as is their maintenance of bazar facades. They also believe in continuing a tradition of creativity and trade initiated through the 18th century vision for Jaipur. Note: This is an offensive statement undermining the commitment of Jaipur shopkeepers for their city. Jaipur is already an international destination and businesses are self-sustainable on domestic trade. State Party requests this to be deleted.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.



## (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Indonesia

## EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Ombilin Coal Mining Heritage of Sawahlunto

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
Page 133, L column, line 29	and the railway network linking the mines to the <b>costal</b> facilities (Area B).	and the railway network linking the mines to the <b>coastal</b> facilities (Area B).	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.
Page 133, R column, line 6	In terms of categories of cultural property set out in Article I of the 1972 World Heritage Convention, this is a serial nomination of 12 <b>sites</b> .	In terms of categories of cultural property set out in Article I of the 1972 World Heritage Convention, this is a serial nomination of 12 <b>component parts</b> .	ICOMOS wishes to clarify that the use of the term 'sites' in this context is taken from the Convention text, Article 1.
Page 133, R column, line 26	and the forced and <b>Indigenous</b> labour employed in the mining activities.	And the forced and <b>native</b> labour employed in the mining activities	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence
Page 133, L column, line 43-44	The many skilled and unskilled workers included local Minangkabau people, <b>contract</b> <b>workers from Java and China,</b>	The many skilled and unskilled workers included local Minangkabau people, Javanese and Chinese contract workers,	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page 135, L column, Line 21-22	The nominated area of 12 components totals <b>268.14</b> ha, and is enclosed by a single buffer zone of <b>7356.96</b> ha.	The nominated area of 12 components totals <b>268.18</b> ha,and is enclosed by a single buffer zone of <b>7,356.92</b> ha.	ICOMOS acknowledges that these figures reflect the changes agreed during the evaluation process to revise the boundary to the Batu Tabal Station (to include the water tower). (Additional Information, February 2019).

Page 135, L column, line 52	Based on a suggestion from ICOMOS, a minor adjustment to the boundary of component B2 ( <b>Babu</b> Tabal Station) was made to incorporate the water tower, and the area calculations for the property and buffer zone have been adjusted.	Based on a suggestion from ICOMOS, a minor adjustment to the boundary of component B2 ( <b>Batu</b> Tabal Station) was made to incorporate the water tower, and the area calculations for the property and buffer zone have been adjusted.	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.
Page 135, R column, line 29-30	The railroad is still functional, although only the Teluk Bayur-Kayu <b>Tunam</b> network is currently active. The work undertaken since 2015 between Kayu <b>Tunam</b> to Muara Kalaban has aimed to return it to service in anticipation of the possible World Heritage inscription; and there is anticipated future demand for a tourism train journey from Padang City to Sawahlunto.	The railroad is still functional, although only the Teluk Bayur-Kayu <b>Tanam</b> network is currently active. The work undertaken since 2015 between Kayu <b>Tanam</b> to Muara Kalaban has aimed to return it to service in anticipation of the possible World Heritage inscription; and there is anticipated future demand for a tourism train journey from Padang City to Sawahlunto.	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.
Page 136, L column, line 29	Maintenance of these features is the responsibility of the Indonesia <b>Rail</b> Company.	Maintenance of these features is the responsibility of the Indonesia <b>Railway</b> Company	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page 137, L column, line 45	Importantly, the interchange also included the transfer of engineering knowledge and mining practices to <b>south-east</b> Asia.	Importantly, the interchange also included the transfer of engineering knowledge and mining practices to <b>Southeast</b> Asia.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page 137, R column, line 23	ICOMOS considers that the 19th century industrialization of <b>southeast</b> Asia,	ICOMOS considers that the 19th century industrialisation of <b>Southeast</b> Asia,	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page 138, L column, line 18	Site Management Office, and interpretation (Soup Kitchen <b>A5.2</b> ).	Site Management Office, and interpretation (Soup Kitchen <b>A5.2.c</b> ).	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page 138, R column, line 35	Indonesian Railways Company	Indonesia Railway Company	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.

Page 138, R column, line 41-42	Based on the condition assessment of the structures, 10 million Indonesian rupiah has been allocated for <b>this</b> work	Based on the condition assessment of the structures, <b>an incentive of</b> 10 million Indonesian rupiah has been allocated for <b>each</b> work	ICOMOS considers this correction to be a clarification.
Page 139, L column, line 52	National Law no. 11 on Cultural Property	National Law no. 11 of 2010 on Cultural Property	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page 139, R column, line 9	<b>The further</b> process to achieve the designation of these components as national-level cultural property is expected to be completed by the end of June 2019.	<b>Further</b> process to achieve the designation of these components as national-level cultural property is expected to be completed by the end of June 2019.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page 139, R column, line 15	The State Party has indicated its intentions to designate the entire nominated property as a National Strategic Area (Kawasan Strategis Nasional) after it is inscribed in the World Heritage List.	The State Party has indicated its intentions to designate the entire nominated property as a National Strategic Area after it is inscribed in the World Heritage List.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page 139, R column, line 49	In Area A, some parts of the buffer zone are within the <b>National</b> <b>Heritage Area</b> (Minister of Education and Culture Decree no. 345/M/2014); and the remainder is	In Area A, some parts of the buffer zone are within the <b>National</b> <b>Cultural Property Area</b> (Minister of Education and Culture Decree no. 345/M/2014);	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual
49	subject to the Sawahlunto Municipality Regulation No. 8/2012.	and the remainder is subject to the Sawahlunto Municipality Regulation No. 8/2012.	error.
	the Minister	the Minister	
Page 140, L	of Forestry <b>Degree</b> No. 35/Menhut-11/2013 which	of Forestry <b>Decree</b> No. 35/Menhut-11/2013 which	ICOMOS acknowledges
column, line 4	protects some areas of buffer zone as part of a	protects some areas of buffer zone as part of a	this typing error.
	nature reserve and/or protection forest	nature reserve and/or protection forest	
Page 140, L column, line 10	the Padang Panjang Municipal Regulation No. <b>02/2013</b>	the Padang Panjang Municipal Regulation No. <b>02 of</b> <b>2013</b>	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page 140, R column, line 6	The Site Management Office (SMO) will be established according to Law no. 11 on Cultural Property	The Site Management Office (SMO) will be established according to Law no. 11 of 2010 on Cultural Property	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.

Page 140, R column, line 12-13	and coordinate the activities of all stakeholders and <b>the expert Advisory Board</b> .	and coordinate the activities of all stakeholders and <b>experts of the Advisory Board</b> .	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page 140, R column, line 30	In addition, the Office of Cultural Affairs, Historical Relics and Museums has established a Site Management Office in Sawahlunto with 39 skilled conservation staff.	In addition, the Office of Cultural Affairs, Historical Relics and Museums has established a Site Management Office in Sawahlunto with 39 skilled conservation staff <b>members</b> .	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
	The West Sumatra Provincial	The West Sumatra Provincial	
Page 141, L column, line 17	Regulation No. 3 includes a regional tourism development	Regulation No. 3 of 2014 includes a regional tourism development	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
	master plan 2014-2025.	master plan 2014-2025.	
Page 141, L column, line 44	The Indonesia <b>Rail</b> Company has commenced work to revitalise the railway between Padang and Solok to provide a tourism experience along the historic rail route.	The Indonesia <b>Railway</b> Company has commenced work to revitalise the railway between Padang and Solok to provide a tourism experience along the historic rail route.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
	The Ombilin coal mining system is a highly significant	The Ombilin coal mining system is a highly significant	ICOMOS considers this
Page 142, L column, line 18	example of the European colonial efforts at industrialisation	example of the European colonial efforts at industrialisation	correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
	and resource exploitation in <b>southeast Asia</b> ,	and resource exploitation in <b>Southeast Asia</b> ,	
Page 142, R	The many skilled and unskilled workers	The many skilled and unskilled workers	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an
column, line 46-47	included local Minangkabau people, <b>contract workers from</b> Java and China,	included local Minangkabau people, Javanese and Chinese contract workers,	editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page 143, L column, line 5	<b>Area B</b> an ingeniously engineered rack mountain railway together with numerous rail bridges and tunnels, linking the mines to the coastal seaport, across 155 kilometres of rugged mountain terrain;	<b>Area B,</b> an ingeniously engineered rack mountain railway together with numerous rail bridges and tunnels, linking the mines to the coastal seaport, across 155 kilometres of rugged mountain terrain;	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.

			,
	Each of the three areas includes the necessary attributes	Each of the three areas includes the necessary attributes	
Page 143, L	to understand the integrated system of coal exploitation	to understand the integrated system of coal exploitation	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an
column, line 51	and transportation – with its systemic linkage of <b>shaft-and</b>	and transportation – with its systemic linkage of <b>shaft and</b>	editorial change which does not modify the
	tunnel mines, a 155 km long mountain railway system,	tunnel mines, a 155 km long mountain railway system,	meaning of the sentence.
	and seaport.	and seaport.	
Page 143, R column, line 27	The process for establishing the World Heritage property as a National Strategic Area ( <b>Kawasan</b> <b>Strategis Nacional</b> ) will be initiated by the State Party following its inscription in the World Heritage List.	The process for establishing the World Heritage property as a National Strategic Area will be initiated by the State Party following its inscription in the World Heritage List.	ICOMOS considers that this correction provides information which contradicts information provided at earlier stages of the evaluation procedure (Additional Information, February 2019).
Page 143, R column, line 46	And coordinate the activities of all stakeholders and <b>the expert Advisory Board</b> .	And coordinate the activities of all stakeholders and <b>experts of the Advisory Board</b> .	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page 143, R column, line 55	West Sumatra Provincial Regulation No. 3 includes a regional tourism development master plan 2014-2025.	West Sumatra Provincial Regulation No. 3 of 2014 includes a regional tourism development master plan 2014-2025.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page 144, L column, line 9	The Indonesia Rail Company has commenced work to revitalise the railway to provide a tourism experience along the historic rail route.	The Indonesia Railway Company has commenced work to revitalise the railway to provide a tourism experience along the historic rail route.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
photo caption	Padang <b>Panjang</b> Train station	Padang <b>Pandjang</b> Train <b>Station</b>	Although both spellings are used in the nomination dossier, ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.



## (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

## **STATE(S) PARTY(IES):** Iraq

## EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Babylon

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
p. 91, left column, first sentence under Brief description	Babylon is located 85 km south of the Iraqi capital Baghdad, within the territory of <b>the Shatt Al-</b> <b>Hillah</b> Municipality in the Babil Governorate.	Babylon is located 85 km south of the Iraqi capital Baghdad, within the territory of <b>Al-Hillah</b> Municipality in the Babil Governorate.	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
p. 91, left column, line 8 and ss. under Brief Description	Subsequent layers within the property boundaries include the added administrative headquarters of the Babil Archaeology Department, the police headquarters of the site, the offices of Babil Governorate and others. Three artificial hills, conical with flat tops, were built during the former Iraqi President Saddam Hussein's reign, with his palace constructed on one of them. In addition to the archaeological site and the 20th century additions, the villages of Annanah, Sinjar, al-Jimjmah, New Kweiresh and Bernoun are all located within the property.	Congruent with ICOMOS Report under Boundaries (p. 93): Subsequent layers on top of the underground archaeological remains within the property boundaries include the added administrative headquarters of the Babil Archaeology Department, the police headquarters of the site, the offices of Babil Governorate and others. Three artificial hills, conical with flat tops, were built during the former Iraqi President Saddam Hussein's reign, with his palace constructed on one of them. In addition to the archaeological site and the 20th century additions, the villages of Annanah, Sinjar, al-Jimjmah, New Kweiresh and Bernoun. These 20 <sup>th</sup> century additions and landscape alterations function as above-ground buffer zones within the property area.	This is a clarification related to a part of the ICOMOS Evaluation text which describes a situation prior to the ICOMOS request to modify the property's boundaries.
P. 92, left column, line 3 and ss under Description and history	It contains the remains of the ancient Neo- Babylonian city of Babylon, its city walls and temples, <b>as well as a number of</b> <b>architectural and landscaping</b>	Congruent with ICOMOS Report under Boundaries (p. 93): It contains the remains of the ancient Neo- Babylonian city of Babylon, and its city walls and	This is a clarification related to a part of the ICOMOS Evaluation text which describes a situation prior to the ICOMOS request to

			1.0 1
	additions constructed in the	temples. A number of	modify the property's
	second half of the 20 <sup>th</sup> century.	architectural and landscaping	boundaries.
		additions constructed in the	
		second half of the 20 <sup>th</sup> century	
		lay on top of the underground	
		archaeological layers and	
		function as above-ground	
		buffer zones within the	
P. 92, right	Towards the outer areas of the	property area. Congruent with ICOMOS Report	This is a clarification
column, lines	property, one finds the villages of Annanah and Sinjar on the west	under Boundaries (p. 93):	related to a part of the ICOMOS Evaluation
10 15.	bank of the Shatt al-Hillah, al-	Towards the outer areas of the	text which describes a
	Jimjmah on the east bank, New	property, one finds the villages of	situation prior to the
	Kweiresh (corresponding to the	Annanah and Sinjar on the west	ICOMOS request to
	modern-day al-Intisar Village) to	bank of the Shatt al-Hillah, al-	modify the property's
	the northeast, and Bernoun	Jimjmah on the east bank, New	boundaries.
	Village to the northwest.	Kweiresh (corresponding to the	
		modern-day al-Intisar Village) to	
		the northeast, and Bernoun	
		Village to the northwest. These	
		above-ground constructions	
		function as above-ground	
		buffer zones within the	
		property area, whereas the	
		underground archaeological	
		layers are included in the property boundaries.	
P. 92, right	Structures added into the	Congruent with ICOMOS Report	This is a clarification
column, lines	territory of the archeological	under Boundaries (p. 93):	related to a part of the
20-21.	city include	<u>under Doundaries (p. 75).</u>	ICOMOS Evaluation
20 21.		Structures in the above-ground	text which describes a
		buffer zones within the	situation prior to the
		property include	ICOMOS request to
			modify the property's
			boundaries.
p. 93, right		Congruent with information	ICOMOS
	military remains, start works on	provided by ICOMOS under	
lines extending	the	Conservation measures (p. 96),	clarification/ considers
to	new visitor centre, and to	and information provided in	this correction to be a
p. 94, left column	undertake urgent conservation work on Ninmakh, Nabu-sha-	nomination dossier:	clarification.
	Hare and Ishtar Temples.	These have been used to clear	
	L.	military remains, start works on	
		the new visitor centre, and <b>to</b>	
		new visitor centre, and to continue the urgent	
		conservation work initiated in	
		2012 in collaboration with the	
		World Monument Fund's	
		'Future of Babylon' project on	
		the Ishtar Gate, and the Inner	
		City Wall. Most recent work	
		focuses on the Ninmakh, Nabu-	
		sha-Hare and Ishtar Temples.	
p. 94, left	However, no concrete	Congruent with ICOMOS Report	ICOMOS considers
column, lines 5-	conservation activities	under Conservation measures (p.	that this reflects a
9.	envisaged in the short- or	<u>96, right column) and</u>	difference of opinion,
1	medium- term were	Management system (p. 97, left	as no contradiction can
	elaborated and neither did the	<u>column):</u>	

	State Party provide plans of how conservation priorities will be defined and a programmed conservation approach prepared.	The management plan officially approved in 2018 sets out a detailed identification of the risks, issues and conservation challenges on-site and formulates general aims and policies to address these. However	be seen between the two statements.
p. 97, left column, line 6 under Documentation.	<b>Since 2012,</b> the State Party has been collaborating with the World Monuments Fund on a project called 'Future of Babylon'	Since 2008, the State Party has been collaborating with the World Monuments Fund on a project called 'Future of Babylon'	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification/ considers this correction to be a clarification.
Statement of OUV: p. 100, left column, under criterion (vi)	Babylon <b>functioned</b> as a model, parable and symbol of ancient power for over two thousand years and <b>inspires</b> artistic, popular and religious culture on a global scale.	Babylon <b>has been functioning</b> as a model, parable and symbol of ancient power for over two thousand years and <b>still inspires</b> artistic, popular and religious culture on a global scale.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which modifies the meaning of the sentence.
p. 100, right column, lines 8- 10	At the time of inscription, the general physical fabric of the site is in a critical condition and <b>lacks programmed efforts</b> towards conservation.	At the time of inscription, and despite conservation efforts undertaken since 2008 with international collaboration, the general physical fabric of the site is in a critical condition and lacks a well-defined and programmed approach towards conservation.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
p. 101, left column, line 10- 12	A management plan has been developed through an in-depth consultation process with local and national stakeholders since 2011.	A management plan has been developed through an in-depth consultation process with local and national stakeholders since 2011 and officially endorsed in 2018.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification/ considers this correction to be a clarification.



## (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Jamaica

# **EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** Sunken City of Port Royal – A Relict and Continuing Cultural Landscape

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
361, par.4, left column	<b>Description and history</b> The remains of Fort Rupert, a component of the original defence system, lie submerged in a lagoon, <b>part of which has been included</b> <b>in the nominated area.</b>	The State Party provided additional information to ICOMOS $-$ 14 November 2018, pg. 3 which explains the rationale for the delineation of the boundary. The boundary was extended to ensure the complete inclusion of the remains of Fort Rupert in the lagoon.	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
362, par. 6, right column	Boundaries ICOMOS considers that the boundaries of the nominated property could be considered adequate if the site is considered as a single property	Additional information submitted to ICOMOS on 14 November 2018, pg 39. Some of the present streets continue underwater to connect the submerged portion of the site as one site.	The ICOMOS text quoted went on to say and if the boundaries included all the attributes of the 17 <sup>th</sup> century town.
363, left column	Boundaries as the current proposal cut out one section due to civil settlement and another area occupied by coast guard Integrity & authenticity	State Party submitted the rationale for the nominated property on November 14, 2018, page 4, par. 1: The remains of Fort Walker and Hanover Line are significant heritage assets located on the base. <b>The State Party made the decision</b>	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error in relation to the area occupied by the coast guard.
367, left column	as the current proposal cut out one section due to civil settlement and another area occupied by coast guard	to amend the draft boundary to include this area (the area occupied by Jamaica Defence Force Coast Guard) See map below.	
372,	Recommendations Extend the protection of the terrestrial part to include the linear vestiges of the 1692 town as	The entire Port Royal and the Palisadoes Tombolo is protected under the JNHT Act of 1985 and	ICOMOS acknowledges the existing protection as part of the Palisadoes-Port Royal Protected National Heritage

	well as all relevant archaeological areas.	designated Protected National Heritage in 1999.	Area but considers that the linear vestiges of the 1692 town and all associated archaeological areas need specific protection as monuments.
			The Palisadoes-Port Royal Protected National Heritage Area extends beyond the nominated area and buffer zone and includes the whole of the town as well as the airport and coal wharf and does not specifically protect archaeological sites and areas in situ as monuments.
			as a monument.
Map on page 374	Revised map showing the boundaries of the nominated property (February 2019)	The map shown was drafted by the local and international experts in 2012 under UNESCO's International Assistance Programme financed from the World Heritage Fund. In 2017 the State Party revised the boundaries of the nominated property in the nomination dossier pg. 23 – map and ICOMOS additional information November 2018, pg. 7.	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.



## (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### **STATE(S) PARTY(IES):** Japan

# **EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** Mozu-Furuichi Kofun Group: Mounded Tombs of Ancient Japan

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
Page 145, Column 1, Line 26	by Japan's <b>Imperial Household</b> .	by Japan's <b>Imperial</b> <b>Household Agency</b> . Just correction.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page 145, column2, Line 9-10	The State Party provided some corrections to the nomination dossier on <b>13 September</b> 2018.	The State Party provided some corrections to the nomination dossier on <b>27</b> <b>August</b> 2018. Just correction.	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
Page 146, Column 1, Line 26-28	Others are in the range of <b>70-90 metres</b> in length, and the smallest is approximately 26 metres in length.	Others are in the range of <b>60</b> - <b>365 metres (keyhole) or</b> <b>less than 90 metres (other</b> <b>shapes)</b> in length, and the smallest is approximately 26 metres in length. Just correction (Refer to p.222 of the nomination dossier).	ICOMOS considers this correction to be a clarification.
Page 146, Column 2, Line 7	managed by <b>the Imperial</b> Household.	managed by <b>the Imperial</b> <b>Household Agency</b> . Just correction.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page 146, Column 2, Line 23	the Ojin-tenno-ryo Kofun (component 33).	the Ojin-tenno-ryo Kofun (component 33-1).	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.

		Just correction.	
Page 147, Column 1, Line 10-11	there are plans for consolidation work at others ( <b>notably</b> component <b>2-1</b> ).	there are plans for consolidation work at others (e.g. components 13, 31 and 33-1).	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
		planned at several kofun as described in the Basic Seibi Plans.	
Page 147, Column 2, Line 3-4	There are a number of identified <b>park</b> development proposals including:	There are a number of identified development proposals including: Just correction.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page 147,	Bicycle Museum;	(Delete)	ICOMOS appreciates this
Column 2, Line 6		The location of the planned Bicycle Museum has been changed to a site outside of the buffer zone where the facility to be eventually built would not affect the property.	update, but considers that this correction contains new information that cannot be taken account of at this stage.
Page 147, Column 2, Line 10-11	Assessments and consideration by the World Heritage Mozu-Furuichi Council,	Assessments and consideration by <b>the Mozu-</b> <b>Furuichi Kofun Group</b> <b>World Heritage Council</b> , Just correction.	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.
Page 147, Column 2, Line 39-41	The forms, scales, sizes and contents of the kofun the Kofun period in Japan express political and social hierarchies;	The forms, scales, sizes and contents of the kofun <b>of</b> the Kofun period in Japan express political and social hierarchies; Just correction.	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.
Page 149, Column 2, Line 14-22	playground or park (components 14, <b>15</b> , 27, 28, 31, 32) and building/housing developments (components 28 and 30 where the houses are very close to the boundary, but also components <b>16</b> and 22).	playground or park (components 14, 27, 28, 31, 32) and building/housing developments (components 28 and 30 where the houses are very close to the boundary, but also component 22).	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.

		No part of Component 15 is used as park, and Component 16 is not adjacent to houses.	
Page 149, Column 2, Line 54-57	The evidence of the distinctive funerary practices, historical <b>and</b> <b>contemporary</b> ritual uses, and sacredness of the kofun are attributes of the proposed Outstanding Universal Value.	The evidence of the distinctive funerary practices, historical ritual uses, and sacredness of the kofun are attributes of the proposed Outstanding Universal Value.	ICOMOS considers that this reflects a difference of opinion.
		The State Party of Japan considers that the potential OUV of this serial property resides in the fact that: the mounded tombs of such distinctive shapes and appearances are exceptional technical achievement of earthen construction; and the kofun group was formed as a group of monuments demonstrating the social and political structure of the ancient kingly power. In terms of the kofun as sites for funerary rituals, while the historical use for such purpose is adequate as attribute, their contemporary use should not be regarded as a factor directly contributing to the series' value.	
		As the State Party stated in the additional information submitted in February 2019, the rituals performed by the Imperial Family at Ryobo today are what were resumed in a new manner in the early 20th century. In addition, the history of the festivals at kofun conducted today by local residents dates back to the 17th century, and only some kofun do have such festivals. Such aspects of kofun are relevant to some but not all the component parts of the nominated property.	

Page 150, column1, Line28-30	The Agency <b>of</b> Cultural Affairs oversees the implementation of the monitoring arrangement.	The Agency <b>for</b> Cultural Affairs oversees the implementation of the monitoring arrangement. Just correction.	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.
Page 150, Column 2, Line 41-44	where the mound is Ryobo but the moat or other surrounding bank is a National Historic Site (2 kofun); the mound is Ryobo but the moat is a municipal Historic Site (4 kofun);	where the mound is Ryobo but the moat or other surrounding bank is a National Historic Site ( <b>3</b> kofun); the mound is Ryobo but the moat is a municipal Historic Site ( <b>3</b> kofun);	ICOMOS appreciates this update, but considers that this correction contains new information that cannot be taken account of at this stage.
		The legal procedure for national designation of Component 21 has been completed (Notification announced on 26 February 2019 through the official gazette).	
Page 150, Column 2, Line 47-48	National level legal protection is in progress for component 20.	( Delete ) The legal procedure for national designation of Component 20 has been completed (Notification announced on 15 October 2018 through the official gazette).	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
Page 151, Column 1, Line 18-21	The Osaka Prefectural Government <b>has established</b> the Mozu-Furuichi Kofun Group World Heritage Council to coordinate the management of the nominated serial property.	The Osaka Prefectural Government took initiative and has set up, jointly with the relevant bodies, the Mozu-Furuichi Kofun Group World Heritage Council to coordinate the management of the nominated serial property. Just correction.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page 151, Column 1, Line 36-38	TheCulturalPropertyProtectionandPromotionCommitteeoftheOsakaPrefectural BoardofEducationmonitorstheHistoric Sites.	The local municipalities concerned and private owners, as well as the Cultural Property Protection and Promotion Committee members selected by the Osaka Prefectural Board of Education, monitor and maintain the Historic Sites. Just correction.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.

D 151			
Page 151, Column 1, Line 52-54	There are also funding arrangements in place through <b>the</b> <b>National Property Act</b> to support the transfer of land from private to public ownership.	There are also funding arrangements in place through <b>the Law for the</b> <b>Protection of Cultural</b> <b>Properties</b> to support the transfer of land from private to public ownership.	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
		Just correction.	
Page 151, Column 2, Line 46-47	Basic Seibi Plans have been developed <b>for some components</b> , <b>but</b> are not yet finalised.	Basic Seibi Plans have been developed, covering individual plans for some components. However, these individual plans are not yet finalised.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
		Just correction.	
Page 152, Column 1, Line 13-15	The traditional practice and management by the Imperial Household Agency do not allow for public visitation to the Ryobo,	The traditional practice and management by the Imperial Household Agency do not allow for public visitation to the Ryobo <b>except for to</b> <b>their specific worship</b> <b>areas</b> ,	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
		Just correction.	
Page 152, Column 2, Line 50-51	Ryobo ( <b>mausolea of kings</b> )	Ryobo ( <b>imperial mausolea</b> ) Just correction.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page 153, Column 2, Line 19-20	by Japan's Imperial Household.	by Japan's Imperial Household <b>Agency</b> . Just correction.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence
Page 153, Column 2, Line 34-35	the Mozu-Furuichi Kofun Group represent and provide exceptional testimony	the Mozu-Furuichi Kofun Group <b>represents and</b> <b>provides</b> exceptional testimony	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
		Just correction.	
Page 154, Column 1, Line 31-32	National legal protection is in progress for component 20.	(Delete) The legal procedure for national designation of Component 20 has been	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.

		2018 through the official gazette).	
Page 154, Column 1, Line 39	( <b>comprised of</b> comprised of representatives	(comprised of representatives	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.
		Just correction.	
Page 154, Column 1, Line 41-42	the Agency for Cultural as an Observer).	the Agency for Cultural <b>Affairs</b> as an Observer).	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.
		Just correction.	
Page 154, Column 1, Line 52-53	in the cities <b>of Osaka</b> , Sakai, Habikino and Fujiidera.	in the cities <b>in Osaka</b> <b>Prefecture</b> : Sakai, Habikino, Fujiidera, etc	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
		Just correction (Refer to p.291 of the nomination dossier).	
Page 154, Column 2,	the required legal designations for the national level protection	(Delete)	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
Line 22-23	of Component 20, and	The legal procedure for national designation of Component 20 has been completed (Notification announced on 15 October 2018 through the official gazette).	
Page 154, Column 2, Line 26	<b>Completing the preparation of</b> Basic Seibi Plans	<b>Updating the existing</b> Basic Seibi Plans Just correction.	ICOMOS considers that this correction provides information which contradicts information provided at earlier stages of the evaluation procedure (Additional Information, February 2019)
Page 154, Column 2, Line 47	Bicycle Museum;	( Delete ) The location of the planned Bicycle Museum has been changed to a site outside of the buffer zone where the facility to be eventually built would not affect the property.	ICOMOS appreciates this update, but considers that this correction contains new information that cannot be taken account of at this stage.
Page 148 Colonne 2 Ligne 4-6	et représentent la période du « moyen Kofun» ( <b>de la fin du IVe à</b> <b>la fin du Ve siècle</b> ) qui est considéré comme l'apogée de la période Kofun.	et représentent la période du « moyen Kofun» ( <b>de la</b> <b>seconde moitié du IVe à la</b> <b>seconde moitié du Ve</b> <b>siècle</b> ) qui est considéré comme l'apogée de la période Kofun.	L'ICOMOS considère cette correction comme étant une clarification.

		juste correction	
Page 149 Colonne 1 Ligne 11-13	Les éléments Ryobo sont protégés par la loi sur la Maison impériale et <b>la loi nationale sur la</b> <b>propriété</b> ,	Les éléments Ryobo sont protégés par la loi sur la Maison impériale et <b>la loi</b> sur les propriétés nationales juste correction	
Page 149 Colonne 2 Ligne 43-44	et le projet de surélévation de la ligne Koya du chemin de fer de Nankay;	et le projet de surélévation de la ligne Koya du chemin de fer de <b>Nankai</b> ; juste correction	L'ICOMOS reconnaît cette erreur de frappe.



## (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

## STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Lao People's Democratic Republic

# **EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** Megalithic Jar Sites in Xiengkhuang – Plain of Jars

Page, colu line of the Advisory Body Evaluatio	2	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
Page column para 4, line 5	156, 1,	(grave markers, or lids for the jars)	To replace (or) with (and). (grave markers, and lids for the jars)	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change that contradicts information provided at earlier stages of the evaluation procedure. The State Party acknowledged in the nomination materials that there is no reliable evidence for the conclusion that the disks were lids for the jars, despite this common assumption. (eg. Nomination Dossier, p. 5).
Page column para 7, line 10	156, 2,	The jars are associated with mortuary practices, and are thought to reflect funerary practices of elites.	The jars are associated with mortuary practices, and seemingly to reflect social status of funerary practices.	ICOMOS considers that this correction provides information which contradicts information provided at earlier stages of the evaluation procedure. (Nomination Dossier, p. 74)
Page column para 8, line 6	156, 2,	(thought to be grave markers or lids for the jars)	To replace or with and. (thought to be grave markers and lids for the jars)	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change that contradicts information provided at earlier stages of the evaluation procedure. The State Party acknowledged in the nomination materials that there is no

			reliable evidence for the conclusion that the disks were lids for the jars, despite this common assumption. (eg. Nomination Dossier p. 5).
Page 157, column 1, para 4, Line 10	such as Sites 23 (sedimentary breccia) and 25 (andesite).	To delete the words in bracketssuch as Sites 23 and 25.	ICOMOS considers this to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence. This information was taken from material provided by the State Party to justify the inclusion of these components. (Additional Information, February 2019, pp. 1, 2, 4, 5).
Page 158, column 1, line 25	A new high voltage transmission line runs through the buffer zone of site 3	The sentence is to be removed. A new high voltage transmission line was only planned and never been developed. As due to the HIA consultation this development project was advised to avoid the buffer zone.	ICOMOS considers that this correction contains new information which contradicts information provided at earlier stages of the evaluation procedure. This was described in the nomination dossier (p. 120), and Additional Information of November 2018 (pp. 4- 5) states that the transmission line will have visual impacts, and that the Heritage Department had negotiated to move it from its original location within the nominated property to the 'edge of the buffer zone'. Advice that the project will now not be developed is new information.
Page 158, column 1, line 26	Roadworks have damaged some the elements in <b>some</b> <b>components</b> ( <b>particularly site</b> <b>52</b> )	Roadworks have damaged some elements in <b>one component (site</b> <b>52</b> )	ICOMOS considers that this reflects a difference of opinion. Although the impacts of roads/tracks are most significant for component 52, roads and tracks have also impacted on the integrity of other

Page column para 2, line 1	160, 1,	The State Party has indicated in the additional information received in February 2019 that there are possible future plans for a 'large scale restoration' at Site 1,	The State Party has indicated in the additional information received in February 2019 that there are possible future plans for a restoration at Site 1, In fact, the actual text said "during the ICOMOS mission, the possibility of future restoration at Site 1 was discussed, primarily in terms of consolidating vulnerable jars and improving site presentation. However, this should be considered conservation work rather than future development." To clarify, the conservation work planned at Site 1 is not a "large scale" project. It is only to treat a targeted number of jars that are vulnerable to further deterioration.	components(eg. components 2, 3, 21 and 25).ICOMOS acknowledgesthis clarification.Icomext of this comment in the evaluation report is that projects classed as 'conservation work' should also be subject to HIA processes and forwarded to the World HeritageHeritageCentre according to paragraph 172 of the Operational Guidelines.These processes should not be limited to 'development projects' only.
Page column para 3, line 1	161, 1,	Provincial decrees establish the funding base and the Plain of Jars Heritage Technical Division which manages site 1, and supports the day-to-day management of the other components which is provided by nearby villages.	Provincial decrees establish the funding base and the Plain of Jars Heritage Technical Division which is responsible not only for managing all nominated sites at the Plain of Jars, but also for all (not nominated) jar sites under national protection. Furthermore, it supports the day-to-day management provided by nearby villages. Its duties extend beyond site 1.	ICOMOS considers that this correction is a clarification which contradicts information provided at earlier stages of the evaluation procedure. The nomination dossier (p. 136) states that the Plain of Jars Technical Division is responsible for the day to day management of Site 1, as well as supporting the management of all the other sites. This is also shown in a diagram on p. 138. The information concerning the Division's duties in relation to all jar sites (not just those included in the World Heritage nomination) is considered to be a clarification.
Page column para 6, line 6	161, 1,	The office of the Plain of Jars Heritage Technical Division is <b>not yet fully established.</b>	The office of the Plain of Jars Heritage Technical Division is officially established since August 2018 and is already	ICOMOS considers that this reflects a difference of opinion. While the office was established in 2018, the

		working. It includes 18 staff, and additional staff will be recruited.	organisational chart shown on p. 145 of the nomination dossier has not yet been fully established; furthermore many of the functions outlined in pp. 144-145 are described in the future tense, leading ICOMOS to the view that work to establish these arrangements was in progress.
Page 161, column 2, line 3	While all proposals, designs or plans for regional development or infrastructure implementation from other arms of government must be forwarded to the World Heritage Office for Heritage Impact Assessment, it is not clear whether this is fully functioning.	To be removed. According to the Law on the National Heritage (2015) Article 44, all proposals, designs or plans for regional development or infrastructure implementation from other arms of government must be forwarded to the World Heritage Office for Heritage Impact Assessment.	ICOMOS considers that this correction provides information which contradicts information provided at earlier stages of the evaluation procedure. While HIA Guidelines have been developed, the Additional Information received in February 2019 acknowledges 'the importance of putting in place a HIA system as soon as possible'. (p. 15)
Page 161, column 2, para 2, line 6	However, conservation measures, research, and improvements to the presentation of the overall property are not prominent at this level of management planning. (at village level)	The management system has been designed so that at the village level, the responsibilities focus on day-to-day monitoring and basic maintenance. Conservation, research and presentation are tasks that are under the responsibility of the technical staff and agencies at the provincial and national level.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page 161, column 2, para 3	Guidelines for Heritage Impact Assessment have been developed as part of the management system, but these are not yet included in the legal framework, and the State Party notes that they are not yet consistent with the management system has been presented.	The State Party has provided additional information in February 2019 to clarify that the State Party is in the process of preparing a Provincial Governor's Decree which will require all future development projects in Xiengkhuang province to be subject to HIA procedures, in line with the guidelines for Heritage Impact Assessment. The decree will be issued by end of 2019 and will reinforce the provisions regarding HIA in the Law on the National Heritage (2015) Article 44.	ICOMOS considers that this reflects a difference of opinion. Because the decree was not yet in place at the time of the completion of the evaluation, ICOMOS considers the text to be factually correct. The Additional Information received in February 2019 acknowledges 'the importance of putting in place a HIA system as soon as possible'. (p. 15)

Page column para 4, line 5	161, 2,	In 2018, the Province of Xiengkhuang was affected by the collapse of a dam followed by heavy storms	The bold part needs to be removed. In fact, in 2018, the collapse of a dam occurred in Attapeu province in the south of the country, followed by heavy storms that affected various provinces in Lao PDR. Xiengkhuang province was affected by heavy rain, but within the nominated property only a few sites were directly affected. In response, Lao PDR has now secured the commitment and support from SEAMEO-SPAFA and expertise from ICCROM/Ritsumeikan University to proceed with a programme to build capacity in risk preparedness and prepare a DRM plan. This will start in late 2019.	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
Page column para 3, line 21	162, 2,	A Tourism Management Plan is currently being developed and will guide new interpretation actions.	A Tourism Management Plan has been committed to be accomplished by 2020. It will guide new interpretation actions.	ICOMOS considers that this correction provides information which contradicts information provided at earlier stages of the evaluation procedure. (Additional Information, February 2019, p. 9).
Page column para 5, line 8	163, 1,	Nevertheless, ICOMOS considers that a management plan is needed, due to the heavy reliance on coordination and legal frameworks.	As discussed during the ICOMOS mission, the State Party is open to develop a management plan in due course.	ICOMOS considers that this is an additional comment. A recommendation to the State Party to develop a management plan has been included in the draft decision for the World Heritage Committee.
Page column para 5, line 10	163, 1,	Many dimensions of the management system do not seem to be fully operationalized, and the Heritage Impact Assessment is yet to be fully functioning and is unrelated to the legal frameworks.	Some dimensions of the management system do not seem to be fully operationalized nonetheless the State Party is in the process of preparing a Provincial Governor's Decree which will require all future development projects in Xiengkhuang province to be subject to HIA procedures.	ICOMOS considers that this reflects a difference of opinion. In relation to the HIA procedures, ICOMOS considers the text to be factually correct because the decree was not yet in place at the time of the completion of the evaluation. The Additional Information received in February 2019 acknowledges 'the importance of putting in

				place a HIA system as soon as possible'. (p. 15)
Page column para 5, line 3	163, 2,	This serial property of 15 components <b>contain</b> 1325 of these large carved stone jars	grammatical error. This serial property of 15 components <b>contains</b> 1325 of these large carved stone jars	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error, which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
Page column para 4, line 1	164, 1,	The serial property is protected under the Law and the Provincial Governor's Decree concerning the Management and Conservation of the Plain of Jars World Heritage Sites No. 996.	To add this text. In addition, Decree No. 870 concerning Establishment and Operation of Plain of Jars Heritage Technical Division sets up the structure, duties of the newly- established site management office. Provincial governor's Decree No. 995 provides a mechanism for funding site conservation through revenue sharing from tourism.	ICOMOS considers this additional text to be an editorial change which adds further detail to the evaluation report text.



## (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Portugal

**EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** Royal Building of *Mafra* – Palace, Basilica, Convent, *Cerco* Garden and Hunting Park (*Tapada*)

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
Page 285, right column, parag. 6	"The Peninsular War (1807-1814) [] and a dam was created <b>along</b> <b>the Valla: today it</b> encompasses the Cerco Garden, the School of Infantry and the Military Centre for Physical Education and Sports and the firing range; []".	"The Peninsular War (1807-1814) [] and a dam was created on the Vela of first Tapada: never encompasses the Cerco Garden, the School of Infantry and the Military Centre for Physical Education and Sports and the firing range; []". JUSTIFICATION: The Cerco Garden has always been a separate area from School of Infantry and the Military Centre for Physical Education and Sports and the firing range keeping until the present time. SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 138 (IMAGE 116), 151-154 AND 240-244; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGES 4-7 AND 24.	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
Page 286, left column, parag. 1	"In <b>1840</b> King Fernando II transformed the Tapada into the Granja Real (Experimental Royal Farm) to introduce new agricultural, forestry and livestock practices. However, <b>no</b> <b>detail</b> is provided on how the establishment of the Granja might	<ul> <li>"In <u>1843</u> King Fernando II transformed the Tapada into the Granja Real (Experimental Royal Farm) to introduce new agricultural, forestry and livestock practices. <u>Detail is provided</u> on how the establishment of the Granja might have modified the arrangements in the Tapada".</li> <li>JUSTIFICATION: The Tapada was included in 1843 into the Granja Real, a model farm for the development of agriculture, forestry and horse breeding. This Royal Farm has developed as a research space for new farming and livestock practices, articulating with other state institutes, with the objective of promoting innovative practices to improve the national productive system. One of the greatest contributions of this "laboratory" was the replanting of the vineyard in several parts of the country, after its extermination by phylloxera.</li> </ul>	1840/ 1843 ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error No detail: ICOMOS considers that the corrections re-iterate arguments/

	have modified the arrangements in the Tapada".	SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGE 250; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGE 14.	justification put forward in the nomination dossier that have been fully considered. However, ICOMOS considers that no detail can be amended into "no sufficient detail"
Page 286, left column, parag. 4	"Mafra []. It was refurbished in 1945 and its boundary wall with Bicas Square was replaced by a metal railing in about 1961".	"Mafra []. It was refurbished in 1945 and <u>in its</u> boundary wall with Bicas Square <u>a gate was opened around the 1930s</u> ". JUSTIFICATION: In around the 1930s, the Mafra Tourism Initiative Committee opened a gate in the wall of the fence that leads onto Bicas Square to allow direct access to the garden. SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGE 243.	ICOMOS considers that this correction provides information which contradicts information provided at earlier stages of the evaluation procedure. Explanation: The nomination dossier reports at p. 243 an image with the following caption: Plan for the railing Cerco Garden, 1958- 1961. CMM, 2016. The mission expert reported "its boundary wall with Bico Square was replaced by a grille about 1961"; the Additional information (February 2019), p. 96 reports: "Around 1960, the Municipality of Mafra implemented the project for installation of a railing that gave greater visibility to the garden."

Page 286, right column, parag. 6	"The Cerco Garden []. However, some parts, i.e. the open ground immediately adjacent to the eastern front and an area currently occupied by facilities for vehicles, detract from the expected quality of a formal Garden serving a former royal residence".	<ul> <li>"The Cerco Garden []. The open ground immediately adjacent to the eastern front and an area currently occupied by facilities for vehicles, <u>not</u> detract from the expected quality of a formal Garden serving a former royal residence".</li> <li>JUSTIFICATION: The Bicas Square has always been a public area in which various events including monthly fairs, military exercises, etc, took place.</li> <li>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 51 AND 243; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION NOVEMBER 2018, PAGES 1-2 (MAP); ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGES 8 AND 29. AND THE TWO PHOTOS ATTACHED.</li> <li>Image: State of the formation of the two photoes attached by fairs, and the fair. João V Square (or Bicas Square) – Mafra 1890. Municipal Archive of Mafra.</li> </ul>	ICOMOS considers that this reflects a difference of opinion
		Military exercises João V Square (or Bicas Square). Mafra – ca. 1904. Army Digital Library	
Page 286, right column, parag. 8	"Based []. Additionally, the asphalted area immediately adjacent to the eastern side of the	"Based []. Additionally, the asphalted area immediately adjacent to the eastern side of the palace needs <u>an</u> <u>archaeological survey to justify its</u> rehabilitation and its overall appearance and arrangement improved. []". JUSTIFICATION: The School of Arms as defined a set of	ICOMOS considers this correction to be a clarification. ICOMOS
	palace needs <b>to be</b> rehabilitated and its overall appearance and arrangement improved. []".	measures to be developed in the medium and long term, in line with the specific objectives and action plan proposed in the Management System also in the Nomination. In particular, we stress the gradual plan to demolish spurious, ephemeral or obsolete constructions, namely: the old workshops near the separation wall with the Cerco Garden, which limits the view to the east façade of the Palace;	remains of the opinion that the asphalted area needs to be rehabilitated.

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		parietal survey of a separation wall with the Cerco Garden to verify the existence of possible walled walks between the old recreation of the friars and the garden; availability to authorize the elaboration of an Archeological Chart in the Tapada (Military Tapada and National Tapada). SEE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION NOVEMBER 2018 - PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT, PAGES 1-5.	
Page 287, right column, parag. 5	"ICOMOS notes that indeed Mafra exhibits remarkable specificities: however, the architectural and landscape design achievements at Versailles and Caserta are notable. Equally the Vanvitelli's Aqueduct (38 km long) at Caserta, which served the palace, the town of Caserta and the silk production at the San Leucio complex, stands out within the comparative framework".	"ICOMOS notes that, indeed, Mafra exhibits remarkable specificities: <u>namely the double dome of the basilica, the</u> <u>staircases of the convent and the complexity of the hydraulic</u> <u>system based on the Tapada aqueduct</u> ". JUSTIFICATION: The Vanvitelli's Aqueduct can only be compared with the Lisbon Aqueduct, whose purpose was to ensure the water supply of Lisbon and its industries, came into function in 1748, with a network of fountains, in length of 58135 meters. It is important to note that, in this case, it is not intended to compare the hydraulic systems of the Royal Building to the monumentality of some aqueducts, such as that of Lisbon (1731-1748) or Caserta (concluded in 1769), but it is important to characterize the extensive and complex hydraulic network, with about 50 points of water adduction and its conduction through subterranean and aerial aqueducts. This work was important for the training of new engineers who then participated in the construction of the Aqueduct in Lisbon, one of the greatest achievements of European engineering (also on the Tentative List). SEE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGE 45 (COMPARATIVE TABLE).	ICOMOS considers that this correction contains advocacy for the proposals made in the nomination dossier.
Page 287, right column, parag. 7	"The augmented []. However, further documentation on the Tapada, in the form of a landscape study, including maps of the distribution of the heritage features, of the landscape arrangements and of the hydraulic system, needs to be provided, given that the Tapada appears to be a decisive element in the distinctiveness of Mafra compared to other royal residences throughout Europe".	"The augmented []. However, further documentation on the Tapada, in the form of a landscape study, including maps of the distribution of the heritage features, of the landscape arrangements and of the hydraulic system, needs to be provided, <u>since the Tapada is part of the site</u> ". JUSTIFICATION: Mafra's Tapada is quite different from other landscapes adjacent to European Palaces, since it encompassed not only hunting territories but also self- sustaining forest, agricultural, orchards and livestock areas, characteristic of the Portuguese Royal Palaces and is important to understanding the property as a "whole". However the property should be view especially since the Nomination is drawn from cultural and built perspective, in which the Palace, Convent and Basilica are the essential elements. The Cerco Garden and Tapada, although very important, from the historical point of view are complementary and subsidiary to the palace, and the convent. In the case of the "Royal site of Mafra", it is not a park that received a palace, but a palace that required the existence of a green area (garden and Tapada) suited to its needs. SEE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGES 12- 15, 24-33 AND 45 (COMPARATIVE TABLE).	ICOMOS considers that the corrections re-iterate arguments/ justification put forward in the nomination dossier that have been fully considered.

"ICOMOS observes that the proposed justification of this criterion [c (i)] focuses on the palace <b>only</b> and does <b>not</b> address how the Cerco Garden and the Tapada might justify this criterion".	"ICOMOS observes that the proposed justification of this criterion focuses <u>predominantly</u> on the palace <u>and convent</u> , <u>even though</u> the Cerco Garden and the Tapada might also justify this criterion". JUSTIFICATION: The Nomination of the Royal Building of Mafra focuses on the built component, as distinctive and predominant, namely the palace, the basilica and the convent, but showing its adjacent areas (Tapada and Cerco Garden) as structural in the Application, in terms of a global vision, one and indivisible, because they clearly contribute to the recognition of its integrity, authenticity and outstanding universal value of the property. SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 314-316; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGES 34-69.	ICOMOS considers that this correction contains advocacy for the proposals made in the nomination dossier.
"The additional information provided in February 2019 on the Cerco Garden and the Tapada []. The water system – built to supply water for the palace, its gardens and orchards – is textually described <b>but no detailed</b> <b>maps, drawings</b> <b>or sufficient</b> <b>photographic</b> <b>documentation</b> <b>are presented to</b> <b>illustrate in what</b> <b>ways this system</b> <b>might reflect</b> <b>human creative</b> <b>genius"</b> .	"The additional information provided in February 2019 on the Cerco Garden and the Tapada []. The water system – built to supply water for the palace, its gardens and orchards – is textually described <u>and include</u> detailed maps, drawings <u>and</u> sufficient photographic documentation are presented to illustrate in what ways this system might reflect human creative genius". JUSTIFICATION: SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. I, PAGES 138-146 AND 245-251 (TEXT AND IMAGES); VOL. II, PAGES 208-250 (FOREST MANAGEMENT PLAN) AND PAGES 157-182 (THE ROYAL BUILDING OF MAFRA SEEN BY FOREIGNERS); ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGES 12-23.	ICOMOS considers that the corrections re-iterate arguments/ justification put forward in the nomination dossier that have been fully considered. ICOMOS considered. ICOMOS considers that this correction contains advocacy for the proposals made in the nomination dossier.
"ICOMOS []. For instance, the builder of the dome of the basilica could have profited from lessons learned in the design and building of earlier much larger domes, e.g. in Florence <b>and</b> <b>Rome.</b> The staircases are also mentioned as architectural	"ICOMOS []. For instance, the builder of the dome of the basilica could have profited from lessons learned in the design and building of earlier much larger domes, e.g. in Florence and Rome, <u>as they will have received from the Pantheon.</u> However the cathedral dome of Santa Maria del Fiore, is brick and mortar, the one of the Basilica of St. Peter is brick and mortar covered with stone on the outside, while that of the dome of the Basilica of Mafra are entirely executed in carved stone through an innovative technique that has later used in the domes of Basilica of Estrela in Lisboa (1779) and in Basilica of Candelaria in Rio Janeiro (1877), which shows a very deep knowledge of the stereotomy. The staircases are also mentioned as architectural elements concurring with the justification of the criterion; they reflect human creative genius compared to similar structures from	ICOMOS considers that the corrections re-iterate arguments/ justification put forward in the nomination dossier that have been fully considered. ICOMOS considers that this correction contains advocacy for the
	observes that the proposed justification of this criterion [c (i)] focuses on the palace only and does not address how the Cerco Garden and the Tapada might justify this criterion". "The additional information provided in February 2019 on the Cerco Garden and the Tapada []. The water system – built to supply water for the palace, its gardens and orchards – is textually described but no detailed maps, drawings or sufficient photographic documentation are presented to illustrate in what ways this system might reflect human creative genius". "ICOMOS []. For instance, the builder of the dome of the basilica could have profited from lessons learned in the design and building of earlier much larger domes, e.g. in Florence and Rome. The staircases are also mentioned as	observes that the proposed justification of this criterion [c (i)] focuses on the place only address how the Cerco Garden and the Tapada might does not address how the Cerco Garden and the Tapada might istification of this reterion".criterion".USTIFICATION: The Nomination of the Royal Building of Mafra focuses on the built component, as distinctive and predominant, namely the palace, the basilica and the convent, but showing its adjacent areas (Tapada and the convent, but showing its adjacent areas (Tapada and Cerco Garden) as structural in the Application, in terms of a global vision, one and indivisible, because they clearly contribute to the recognition of its integrity, authenticity and outstanding universal value of the property."The additional information provided in February 2019 on the Cerco Garden and the Tapada []. The water system – built to supply water for the palace, its gardens and (]. The water system – built to supply actes 157-182 (THE ROYAL BUILDING OF MARA SEEN BY OREIGNERS); ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, NOL, I, PAGES 208-250 (FOREST MANAGEMENT PLAN) AND PAGES 157-182 (THE ROYAL BUILDING OF MARA SEEN BY FOREIGNERS); ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGES 12-23."TOMONS []. For instance, the builder of the documentation are presented to illustrate in what ways this system might reflect human creative garius"."ICOMONS []. For instance, the builder of the documentation are presented to illustrate in what ways this system might reflect hourse of the basilica could have profited from lessons learned in the design and building of earlier much larger more, the dosing and building of earlier much larger dome, e.g. in Florence an

	the justification of	consisting of two staircases that are dually symmetrical as	in the
	the criterion;	each unfurls across flights around an empty core, crossing	nomination
	however they do	the landings of each floor but without the different flows	dossier.
	not appear to	ever crossing over each other.	
	reflect human	JUSTIFICATION: The creative human genius is reflected in	
	creative genius	both architectural "pieces", because the double dome of the	
	compared to	basilica, is entirely executed in carved stone, unlike its	
	similar structures	congeners made in mixed technology (e. g. the basilica of	
	from the same	Rome or in Florence), or the two bulbous domes of the	
	period".	turrets, with an elaborate stereotomy of extreme constructive	
		complexity, unique in this kind. Furthermore the techniques	
		and materials used in the double dome of de basilica of	
		Mafra (1730) only find parallelism in the dome of the	
		basilica of the Estrela (1779) in Lisbon, and in the basilica of Candelaria in Rio de Janeiro (1877).	
		As regards the double convent staircase, one of the 156	
		existing in the building, similar constructive solution is not	
		known. Compared with similar structures form the same	
		period, consists of two staircases that are dually symmetrical	
		to create an impressively illusionary effect as each unfurls	
		across flights around an empty core, crossing the landings of	
		each floor but without the different flows ever crossing over	
		each other.	
		SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. I, PAGES	
		123 AND 286; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019,	
		PAGES 45 (COMPARATIVE TABLE).	
Page 288,	"In ICOMOS' []	"In ICOMOS' [] However, it influenced the design of	ICOMOS
right	However, it	other churches and buildings in Portugal (e.g., <u>the</u>	accepts this
column, parag. 4	influenced the design of other	existing Palace of Ajuda) and around the Portuguese	correction as a factual error.
parag. 4	design of other churches and	diaspora (e.g. the Imperial Palace of São Cristóvão, and the Church of Our Lady of Candelaria, both in Rio de	factual error.
	buildings in	Janeiro, Brazil), thus the palatial complex can be	
	Portugal (e.g., <b>the</b>	considered to have in turn exerted its influence".	
	lost Palace of		
	Ajuda) and	JUSTIFICATION: The Palace of Ajuda doesn't was lost, but	
	around the	was unfinished due to the French invasions, and departure of	
	Portuguese empire	the Royal Family to the Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) in 1807.	
	(e.g. the Imperial		
	Palace of São	SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. I, PAGES	
	Cristóvão, in	205 and 270.	
	Brazil), thus the		
	palatial complex		
	can be considered to have in turn		
	exerted its		
	influence".		
Page 289,	"ICOMOS	"ICOMOS observes that the proposed justification for this	ICOMOS
left column,	observes that the	criterion $[c(vi)]$ refers to several arguments, which	considers that
parag. 5	proposed	<u>contribute</u> to strengthen and to complement its the	the corrections
	justification for	justification".	re-iterate
	this criterion	JUSTIFICATION: According to the operational guidelines,	arguments/
	[c(vi)] refers to	criterion (iv), focuses on the material heritage: "be an	justification put
	several arguments,	outstanding example of a type of building, architectural or	forward in the
	which however	technological ensemble or landscape which illustrates(a)	nomination
	can contribute to	significant stage(s) in human history". On the other hand,	dossier that
	strengthen and to	criterion (vi), addresses immaterial heritage: "be directly or	have been fully
	complement the	tangibly associated with events or living traditions, with	considered.
	justification of	ideas, or with beliefs, with artistic and literary works of outstanding universal significance?	
	criterion (iv),	outstanding universal significance".	

	rather than	Therefore, we believe that the arguments presented to justify	ICOMOS
	ratherthansupportingthejustificationofcriterion (vi)".""	Therefore, we believe that the arguments presented to justify criterion (iv) not support criterion (vi), which is justified under a different rationale, as follows The Royal Building of Mafra "is directly associated with the monarch that more material conditions arranged to execute a work of an extraordinary international impact. It reveals itself as the symbol of an absolutist conception of power, valid in the first half of the 18th century, as an instrument of affirmation of a political-religious ideology in which the King assumes himself as the apex of hierarchical society and as monarch exercising a position by natural right and divine will. It includes a remarkable collection of national and international works of art, namely, painting, sculpture, silverware, liturgical vestments and others; one of the biggest and best royal libraries covering themes as different as religion to science, including "banned books" by authorization granted by Papal Bull; a vast set of musical pieces written exclusively by national and international composers for the six organs of the Basilica; an abundant travel literature of several foreign authors from the 18th to the 20th centuries. From the Mafra Sculpture Class persists, in the region, an inheritance of artisan work connected to the sculpture in clay and the production of utilitarian pieces. Around immaterial heritage remain the processions created in the 18th century, continuing today in the Holy Week and moments of greater solemnity. Also noteworthy is the 1982 edition of José Saramago's "Baltasar and Blimunda" (with more than 50 editions and translated into 20 languages), awarded with the Nobel Prize for Literature in 1998, a novel that evokes the construction of the Royal Building and its ambience".	ICOMOS considers that this correction contains advocacy for the proposals made in the nomination dossier.
Page 289, right column, parag. 3	"However, ICOMOS notices that some parts of the nominated property have suffered from some inappropriate changes, that need to be addressed".	SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. I, PAGE 9. However, ICOMOS notices that some parts of the nominated property have suffered from some inappropriate reversible changes that need to be resolved, with a formal commitment by the military to phase out them, keeping in mind that current needs do not match with the period of the colonial war". JUSTIFICATION: With respect to the preservation and maintenance of the Property, the School of Arms interventions are in compliance with the Law of Portuguese Cultural Heritage (Law no. 107/2001)9, translated in Volume II (annexes) of this Nomination10, in particular Articles 45 and 46, relating to conservation and restoration projects and works, and maintenance interventions, as well as Decree-Law no. 140/2009, which establishes the legal regime for studies, projects, reports, works or interventions on cultural goods classified or to be classified, in particular Articles 7, 8 and 22, which regulate the inspection, monitoring and implementation of interventions. They defined a set of measures to be measures to be developed in the medium and long term, in line with the specific objectives and action plan proposed in the Management System also in the Nomination. In particular, we stress the gradual plan to demolish spurious, ephemeral or obsolete constructions, namely: the old workshops near the separation wall with the Cerco Garden, which limits the view to the east façade of the	ICOMOS considers that the corrections re-iterate arguments/ justification put forward in the nomination dossier that have been fully considered.

		Palace; parietal survey of a separation wall with the Cerco	
		Garden to verify the existence of possible walled walks between the old recreation of the friars and the garden;	
		availability to authorize the elaboration of an Archeological Chart in the Tapada (Military Tapada and National Tapada).	
		SEE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION NOVEMBER 2018 -	
		PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT, PAGES 1-5.	1001100
Page 290, left column,	"The expanse of asphalt parade	"The expanse of asphalt parade ground and the vehicle sheds on the upper level, and the area close to the east front of the	ICOMOS considers that
parag. 7	ground and the	convent, needs archaeological survey, to better understand	the corrections
	vehicle sheds on the upper level <b>are</b>	these aspect and in order to guarantee the authenticity of the property, before developing any action of requalification".	re-iterate arguments/
	far more recent	property, before developing any action of requameation .	justification put
	and have a	JUSTIFICATION: However, there is no historical evidence of	forward in the
	negative impact on the	landscaping in this area (after the completion of the building), the cartography of the construction phase is scarce	nomination dossier that
	appearance of	and inaccurate; and nineteenth-century cartography does not	have been fully
	this part of the Garden. Hence,	record landscaping in this area. It should be noted that par, of this parade ground (on the back of the building), was	considered.
	only some	created by the cutting of a rocky mass, in which the palace	
	elements of the	is implanted, reason why it is expected to exist little capacity	
	Cerco Garden retain authentic	of earth. As for the space immediately in front of the East façade, it is a Terreiro, that originally served as "playground"	
	design and fabric,	for the friars and since the beginning of the nineteenth	
	particularly in the formal grove	century, it has been used as a terreiro for the military parade.	
	area, but the area	SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 51	
	close to the east front of the	AND 243; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGES 4-8 AND 24; AND THE TWO PHOTOS ATTACHED (SEE	
	monastery does	THE JUSTIFICATION PAGE 286, RIGHT COLUMN, PARAG. 6).	
	not reflect the		
	original design nor subsequent		
	relevant phases of		
	modifications/ renovation".		
Page 290, left column,	"The Tapada []. Today <b>the middle</b>	"The Tapada [].Today, <u>projects</u> encouraging native flora and fauna are being implemented.	ICOMOS considers this
parag. 8	and furthest	and fauna are being implemented.	correction to be
	divisions are	JUSTIFICATION: The second (middle) and third (furthest)	a clarification.
	merging once again as the aim	Tapadas have been together since its foundation, in 1744, and have maintained their function.	
	of encouraging		
	native flora and fauna is being	SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 138 AND 245-246; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY	
	implemented".	2019, PAGES 12-15 AND 24-33.	
Page 202	"The list submitted	"The list submitted in February is passful; it does represent or	ICOMOS
Page 292, left column,	in February is	"The list submitted in February is useful; it <u>does</u> represent an integrated conservation programme for the Complex, which	considers that
parag. 2	useful; however, it	is needed".	the corrections
	does not represent an integrated		re-iterate arguments/
	conservation	JUSTIFICATION: Additional information from February 2019	justification put
	programme for the	presented a "Table of conservation and restoration actions between 1744 and 2034" by the partners. In addition in the	forward in the
	Complex, which is needed".	between 1744 and 2034" by the partners. In addition, in the Nomination, a set of programs was presented until 2034, as	nomination dossier that
		well as in the additional information of November 2018, in	have been fully
		this case, by the School of Arms, which undertakes to develop a series of medium and long-term actions in	considered.
		I develop a series of medium and 10112-term actions III	

		accordance with current legislation, namely, the Law of Portuguese Cultural Heritage (Law No. 107/2001), in particular articles 45 and 46, and in consonance with the Collaboration Protocol, signed on February 15, 2019. SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 411-414 AND 420-421; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION NOVEMBER 2018, PAGES 1-5 (PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT); ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGES 103-105.	ICOMOS considers that this reflects a difference of opinion.
Page 292, left column, parag. 4	"However, ICOMOS notes that there is a strong <b>need for</b> <b>more</b> coordination among all partners responsible for the property and their respective activities".	<ul> <li>"ICOMOS notes that there is a strong coordination among all partners responsible for the property and their respective activities".</li> <li>JUSTIFICATION: Since 1995, the partners have assumed a set of responsibilities related to the Property in the most diverse areas (conservation, maintenance, monitoring, cultural promotion and research) expressed in the unilateral and bilateral protocols, which are found in the Collaboration Protocol, signed in February 2019, which is an update to the Protocol of the Mission Unit created in 2010 for the preparation of the Nomination.</li> <li>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 420-421; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGES 108-114.</li> </ul>	ICOMOS considers that the corrections re-iterate arguments/ justification put forward in the nomination dossier that have been fully considered. ICOMOS considers that this reflects a difference of opinion.
Page 292, left column, parag. 8	"ICOMOS considers that a robust and apparently well geared up monitoring system exists for the Palace, set up by the GDCH. However, the indicators of the more recent monitoring system may need to be simplified. Additionally, ICOMOS suggests separating the indicators concerning the state of conservation of the property from those assessing the efficiency (and effectiveness) of the management arrangements, as they address two different aims".	"ICOMOS considers that a robust and apparently well geared up monitoring system, with suitable indicators, exists for the Palace, set up by the GDCH. ICOMOS suggests separating the indicators concerning the state of conservation of the property from those assessing the efficiency (and effectiveness) of the management arrangements, as they address two different aims". JUSTIFICATION: The monitoring indicators (based on a four- color system) correspond to the process used by the General Directorate for Cultural Heritage (GDCH) services responsible for the conservation, maintenance and monitoring of classified property. SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 390-391.	ICOMOS considers that the corrections re-iterate arguments/ justification put forward in the nomination dossier that have been fully considered. ICOMOS considers that this reflects a difference of opinion.

Page 293, right column, parag. 8	"ICOMOS []. In this regard it would be necessary that the management develops a common visitation strategy with a common framework for the presentation of the property, its values, attributes and history. []".	"ICOMOS []. In this regard it <u>develops a common</u> <u>visitation</u> strategy, and with a common framework for the presentation of the property, its values, attributes and history, is being envisaged, which includes the creation of a single <u>ticket for the whole property</u> . []". JUSTIFICATION: The visitation circuits of the Convent and Tapada area (military and public) are included in the first volume of the Nomination of the Royal Building of Mafra. They are regulated by the Protocol signed in 2013, included in the second volume of the Nomination. SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 446-455 (VISITOR ROUTES) AND 420-421; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION NOVEMBER 2018, PAGES 1-5 (PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT).	ICOMOS considers that the corrections re-iterate arguments/ justification put forward in the nomination dossier that have been fully considered.
Page 294, left column, parag. 2	"The nomination []. The visual structure of the management system in the nomination dossier mentions other partners among the concerned parties <b>but it is not clear</b> how the local community and entrepreneurs, for instance, will be involved in the management process".	"The nomination []. The visual structure of the management system in the nomination dossier mentions other partners among the concerned parties <u>and define</u> how the local community and entrepreneurs, for instance, will be involved in the management process". JUSTIFICATION: The local community and entrepreneurs are involved in the management process, as mentioned in the second clause of the Collaboration Protocol (Consultative Unit). Through this protocol, the Consultative Unit of the Royal Building of Mafra was also created, whose mission is to collaborate in supporting the development of plans and projects of the Cooperation Unit. SEE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGE 112.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
Page 294, right column, parag. 1	"The various separate agreements <b>need</b> <b>to be</b> integrated into one single instrument that delineates common objectives and specific management tasks for each management body".	<ul> <li>"The various separate agreements <u>are now</u> integrated into one single instrument that delineates common objectives and specific management tasks for each management body".</li> <li>JUSTIFICATION: The separate agreements are integrated in the Collaboration Protocol, signed in February 2019, first clause, and the specific objectives in the programs of intervention until 2034.</li> <li>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 411-414 AND 420-421; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION NOVEMBER 2018, PAGES 1-5 (PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT); ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGES 112.</li> </ul>	ICOMOS considers that the corrections re-iterate arguments/ justification put forward in the nomination dossier that have been fully considered. ICOMOS considers that this reflects a difference of opinion.
Page 295, right column, parag. 6	"Develop a landscape study and a cartographic inventory of the heritage features of the Tapada to support a more complete and detailed	"Develop a landscape study and a cartographic inventory of the heritage features of the Tapada to support a more complete and detailed understanding of the historical evolution of the design of the Tapada, including the distribution of the functional areas, of the hydraulic system and its elements, the selection of plants, as well as alterations to the species and their layout, so as to reinforce and further substantiate the proposed justification for inscription <u>as a</u> <u>site</u> ".	ICOMOS considers that the corrections re-iterate arguments/ justification put forward in the nomination dossier that

	understanding of the historical evolution of the design of the Tapada, including the distribution of the functional areas, of the hydraulic system and its elements, the selection of plants, as well as alterations to the species and their layout, <u>so as to</u> <u>reinforce and</u> <u>further</u> <u>substantiate the</u> <u>proposed</u> justification for <u>inscription</u> ".	JUSTIFICATION: In the additional information of 2019 was presented in a detailed description of the Cerco Garden and Tapada, designation on the hydraulic system and principally distribution of the functional areas in the three parts of Tapada, accompanied by an extensive chronology of the Royal Building of Mafra, including photographs and old maps and modern. Even though, the Tapada is an important aspect of Mafra, its existence makes sense only by understanding the property as a "whole", especially since the Nomination is drawn from a cultural and built, basis. In this sense the Cerco Garden and the Tapada, although very important, for understanding the property, from the historical point of view are complementary and subsidiary to the palace. In the case of the "Royal site of Mafra", it is not a hunting park that received a palace, but a palace that required the existence of a green area (garden and the Tapada with three areas: agricultural; silvoagropastoral and forest) suited to its needs. SEE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGES 12- 15, 24-33 AND 45 (COMPARATIVE TABLE).	have been fully considered. ICOMOS considers that this reflects a difference of opinion.
Page 284, left column, parag. 3	"Conceived [], a Franciscan monastery [] Palace".	"Conceived [], a <u>convent</u> [] Palace". SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 118-137.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence
Page 284, right column, parag. 6	"The nominated [], a <b>Franciscan</b> <b>monastery</b> [] study".	"The nominated [], a <u>convent</u> [] study". SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 118-137.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence
Page 287, left column, parag. 11	"The complex [], a <b>Franciscan</b> <b>monastery</b> [] sculpture;".	"The complex [], a <u>convent</u> [] sculpture;". SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 118-137.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence
Page 288, left column, parag. 4	"This criterion [], a <b>Franciscan</b> <b>monastery</b> [] earthquake".	"This criterion [], a <u>convent</u> [] earthquake". SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 118-137.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence
Page 290, right column, parag. 2	"The Royal Building of Mafra [] the <b>Franciscan</b>	"The Royal Building of Mafra [] the <u>convent [</u> ] building".	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial

Page 294, right column, parag. 7 Page 284, right	monastery building".[] building of Mafra []"The Franciscan monastery building"."The Building of Mafra	SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 118-137. "The Royal Building of Mafra [] the <u>convent [</u> ] building". SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 118-137. "The Royal Building of Mafra [] are located some <u>40</u> km [] Atlantic coast".	change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence ICOMOS acknowledges
column, parag. 4 Page 284, right column, parag. 8	[] are located some <b>30 km</b> [] Atlantic coast". "Construction [] by <b>1730</b> [] death in 1750".	SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGE 16. "Construction [] by <u>1735 [</u> ] death in 1750". SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGE 103.	this typing error. ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
Page 284, right column, parag. 9	"The western [] by the <b>monastery</b> [] royal family".	"The western [] by the <u>convent</u> [] royal family". SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 118-137.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence
Page 285, left column, parag. 2	"The <b>monastery</b> [] works of art".	"The <u>convent</u> [] works of art". SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 118-137.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence
Page 286, right column, parag. 8	"Based on the information []. However, the setting of the <b>monastery</b> wing is undermined by the present state of the School of Arms' part of the Cerco Garden. Additionally, [] fair condition".	"Based on the information []. However, the setting of the <u>convent</u> wing is undermined by the present state of the School of Arms' part of the Cerco Garden. Additionally, [] fair condition". SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 118-137.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence
Page 287, left column, parag. 3	"The augmented comparative analysis [] and the <b>Monastery</b> [] property. []".	"The augmented comparative analysis [] and the <u>Convent</u> [] property. It then [] (Italy, 1997, (i), (ii), (iii), (iv)). SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 118-137.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence

Page 288,	"ICOMOS	"ICOMOS observes [] and a <u>convent</u> [] seamlessly.	ICOMOS
left column,	observes [] and	[]".	considers this
parag. 7	a monastery []		correction to be
	seamlessly. []".	SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES	an editorial
		118-137.	change which
			does not modify
			the meaning of
<b>D</b>	((75))		the sentence
Page 290,	"The expanse []	"The expanse [] of the <u>convent</u> [] modifications/	ICOMOS
left column,	of the <b>monastery</b>	renovation". SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES	considers this correction to be
parag. 7	[] modifications/	118-137.	an editorial
	renovation".	110-137.	change which
	renovation .		does not modify
			the meaning of
			the sentence
Page 285,	"From 1777, King	"From 1777, King João V's successors [] the Baroque	ICOMOS
left column,	João V's	taste. The Prince and later King João VI had just installed	accepts this
parag. 3	successors [] the	the last of six new organs in the basilica in 1807 when the	correction as a
	Baroque taste.	Peninsular War broke out and Napoleonic troops occupied	factual error.
	Queen Maria had	the palace".	
	just installed the	CEE "NOVELETION FOR BUCCRETTION [ ]" NOV 1 RACES	
	last of six new organs in the	SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 110-113 AND 203.	
	basilica in 1807	110-115 AND 205.	
	when the		
	Peninsular War		
	broke out and		
	Napoleonic troops		
	occupied the		
	palace".		
Page 285,	"An enclosure for	"An enclosure for <u>balls</u> and other games was created in the	ICOMOS does
left column,	bowls and other	Garden. []".	not consider the
parag. 6	games was created in the Garden.	SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 154, 241 AND 242 (IMAGE 230).	reference to bowls as an
	[]".	134, 241 AND $242$ (INFAGE 230).	bowls as an error.
	[] .		CHOIL
			The nomination
			dossier at p. 154
			states the
			following:
			The playing
			field originally
			hosted seven
			games: four with balls (one-
			to-one, two
			teams of two
			apiece, one
			against two),
			two versions of
			bowls and one
			with a hoop, of
			which there still
			survives one
			playing field.
Page 285,	"In the <b>mid-19</b> <sup>th</sup>	"In <u>1821</u> , the Royal family returned to Mafra [] Cerco	ICOMOS
left column,	century, the Royal	Garden in a picturesque manner (1843)".	acknowledges
parag. 7	family returned to		

	Mafra [] Cerco Garden in a picturesque manner (1843)".	SEE "Nomination for inscription []", vol. 1, pages 270 and 319.	this clarification. Explanation: This detail is only mentioned in the Portuguese version of the dossier but not in the English version.
Page 285, right column, parag. 2	"The Tapada was established by Royal Decree in 1744, [] and nearly <b>22</b> kilometres long, that survives to this day".	"The Tapada was established by Royal Decree in 1744, [] and nearly <u>21</u> kilometres long, that survives to this day". SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 43, 146 AND 351.	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.
Page 286, left column, parag. 6	"The boundaries of the nominated property include the Royal Building of Mafra, the Cerco Garden and the Tapada, and are delineated by a wall for the entire perimeter (~22km). []".	"The boundaries of the nominated property include the Royal Building of Mafra, the Cerco Garden and the Tapada, and are delineated by a wall for the entire perimeter (21km). []". SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 43, 146 AND 351.	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.
Page 290, left column, parag. 1	"The nomination []. []. The basilica remains almost entirely as built by <b>1750</b> , although the six organs are replacements of 1807".	"The nomination []. []. The basilica remains almost entirely as built by <u>1735</u> , although the six organs are replacements of 1807". SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 103 AND 203.	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
Page 290, left column, parag. 8	"The Tapada was formed []. []. The entire <b>22 km</b> length of the Tapada wall has been kept very largely intact in its location, [] etc. []".	"The Tapada was formed []. []. The entire <u>21 km</u> length of the Tapada wall has been kept very largely intact in its location, [] etc. []". SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 43, 146 AND 351.	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.



# FORM FOR THE SUBMISSION OF FACTUAL ERRORS IN

# THE ADVISORY BODIES EVALUATIONS

# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

# STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Portugal

# EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Sanctuary of Bom Jesus do Monte in Braga

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
P. 298, 1 <sup>st</sup> column, 9 <sup>th</sup> paragraph, lines 38-53	Description and history The original or historical design of the current landscape is <b>apparently not</b> well understood. ICOMOS requested additional documentation on the historical design, selection of plants and meaning of the main landscape elements. The State Party in February 2019 summarised the historical understanding of the design, based on the existence of early maps, contemporary newspaper reports and books, and records of the Confraternity. Authorship of the design remains uncertain, although an 1883 map documents the form of the design at this time. Original plant selections are also documented, and the planting <b>plan</b> can at least be partly inferred from surviving mature specimens which are recorded as main or remarkable species. <b>None the less, gaps in knowledge about the landscape remain, importantly regarding the meaning of the vegetation. and landscape to the sacred place.</b>	Description and history The original or historical design of the current landscape is <b>apparently not</b> well understood. ICOMOS requested additional documentation on the historical design, selection of plants and meaning of the main landscape elements. The State Party in February 2019, <b>supported by</b> <b>Annex 4 in the nomination file in</b> <b>Portuguese</b> language, summarised the historical understanding of the design, based on the existence of early maps, contemporary newspaper reports and books, and records of the Confraternity. Authorship of the design remains uncertain, although an 1883 map documents the form of the design at this time <b>that still</b> <b>remains on site</b> . Original plant selections are also documented, and the planting <del>plan</del> scheme can at least be partly inferred from surviving mature specimens which are recorded as main or remarkable species. None the less, gaps in knowledge about the landscape <b>remain, importantly regarding</b> the meaning of the vegetation. <b>and landscape to the sacred</b> <b>place.</b> NOTE: This information is provided in ANNEX 4 in the nomination file	ICOMOS considers that the corrections re- iterate arguments put forward in the nomination dossier and in additional information that have been fully considered.

	exclusions are justified.		explains that not all of
			·
	ICOMOS considers these	exclusions are justified.	exclusions, this
	convent.	ICOMOS considers these	current text about
	activities, and a Carmelite	and a Carmelite convent.	With regard to the
	hotel with intensive tourism	with intensive tourism activities,	
	The excluded area has a luxury	excluded area has a luxury hotel	some differences.
	sacred mount on the north side.	mount on the north side. The	boundary indicates
	boundary excludes a part of the	excludes a part of the sacred	plan and proposed
	1883 sanctuary boundary. The	boundary. The boundary	comparison of the 1883
	It <b>broadly</b> corresponds to the	corresponds to the 1883 sanctuary	evaluation procedure. A
	following the perimeter road.	the perimeter road. It <b>broadly</b>	earlier stages of the
	and is well defined, generally	well defined, generally following	information provided at
	Outstanding Universal Value	Outstanding Universal Value and is	which contradicts
	attributes of the proposed	attributes of the proposed	provides information
lines. 38-45	boundary incorporates all the	boundary incorporates all the	word "broadly",
paragraph,	The nominated property's	The nominated property's	regarding the use of the
column, $9t^{\rm h}$	Domainos	Doundarios	that this correction,
P. 299, 1 <sup>st</sup>	Boundaries	Boundaries	ICOMOS considers
		photographic documents.	
		another indicator as well as	
		designation of remarkable trees - is	
		of trees -included under the	
		However, the estimation of the age	
		from nurseries) or plant invoices.	
		(supported by plant catalogues	
		documented through plants lists	
		century and planting usually is	
		were not frequent in the $19^{th}$	
		pages 19-21. Park planting plans	
		presented in the nomination file in	
		The meaning of the vegetation is	
		mormation.	
		237) provides complimentary information.	
		The Park and the Wood (pp. 223-	
		Annex 2 – Management Plan- 5.2	
		America Dian 5.2	
		Landscape%20Study-en.pdf	
		https://bomjesus.pt/doc/9-	
		provided.	
		provided.	
		translation into English is here	
		place" (pp 310-319). A full	
		do Monte: the landscape and the	
		ICOMOS, as acknowledged, that summarizes chapter. "Bom Jesus	
		landscape study in a reply to	
		further clarification on the	
		The State Party has provided	
		The State Darte Law and 11	
		Property.	
		Description and History of the	
		experts that support in detail the	
		extensive literature by different	
		Portuguese language, based on	
		contents of all chapters in Portuguese language based on	
		language and summarizes the contents of all chapters in	
		297) to ANNEX 4 is in English	
		(pp 295-438). The introduction (p. 207) to ANNEX 4 is in English	

<ul> <li>the lower parts of the staircases caused by the continuous, long term use of thousands of visitors, as as well as natural environmental factors. The not-yet restored nine chapels face high moisture problems both on their surfaces and in their interiors. The funicular needs conservation, and the lakeside café is out of order and in a decayed state.</li> <li>NOTE: Portico, stairway of the Portico including chapels, founding restoration works due to be finished 30 of June 2019.</li> <li>The funicular has been restored in 2006. (See Report 1 on Programming of Future Works on works completed - 1 October 2018 at the request of the ICOMOS external expert). It has since received yearly reports on the state of condition. Passengers security was just reinforced as a consequence of the 2017 report as well as yearly security tests are taken.</li> <li>Factors affecting the property ICOMOS requested confirmation of the timetable for removal of the bar in its interim report. The State bar in its interim report. The State</li></ul>	P. 299, 2 <sup>nd</sup> column, 9th paragraph, lines 17-24	State of conservation The ICOMOS mission notes that there are visible restoration	This part on the north side includes a Carmelite convent and a private villa (Casa do Castelo) built in the early 1900 that in recent years opened just for occasional summer events. Neither the Convent or the villa ever belonged to the sacred mount. The 1883 plan has the clear indication of the boundary of the sacred mount (dashed line). State of conservation The ICOMOS mission notes that there are visible restoration	the mount is proposed and why. ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification/ considers this correction to be a
P. 300, 1st paragraph, lines 33-42Factors affecting the propertyPortico, stairway of the Portico including chapels, walls, pavements, fountains are in a final phase of completing restoration works due to be finished 30 of June 2019.P. 300, 1st paragraph, lines 33-42Factors affecting the propertyThe funicular has been restored in 2006. (See Report 1 on Programming of Future Works on works completed - 1 October 2018 at the request of the ICOMOS external expert). It has since received yearly reports on the state of condition. Passengers security was just reinforced as a consequence of the 2017 report as well as yearly security tests are taken.P. 300, 1st paragraph, lines 33-42Factors affecting the propertyFactors affecting the propertyICOMOS requested confirmation of the timetable for removal of the bar in its interim report. The State Party advised in February 2019 that the current commercial lease will be revoked in 2020 and the bar will be returned to the controlICOMOS requested confirmation of the current commercial lease will be revoked in 2020 and the bar will be returned to the control of theICOMOS requested confirmation of the current commercial lease will be revoked in 2020 and the bar will be returned to the control of theICOMOS requested in Bear and a represent the current commercial lease will be revoked in 2020 and the bar		the lower parts of the staircases caused by the continuous, long term use of thousands of visitors, as well as natural environmental factors. The not-yet restored nine chapels face high moisture problems both on their surfaces and in their interiors. <b>The</b> <b>funicular needs conservation,</b> and the lakeside café is out of	the lower parts of the staircases caused by the continuous, long term use of thousands of visitors, as well as natural environmental factors. The not-yet restored nine chapels face high moisture problems both on their surfaces and in their interiors. <b>The funicular</b> <b>needs conservation,</b> and The lakeside café is out of order and in	clarification. It is the buildings associated with the funicular that require conservation, not the funicular itself.
P. 300, 1st paragraph, lines 33-42Factors affecting the property of the timetable for removal of the bar in its interim report. The State Party advised in February 2019 that the current commercial lease will be revoked in 2020 and the bar will be returned to the control2006. (See Report 1 on Programming of Future Works on works completed - 1 October 2018 at the request of the ICOMOS external expert). It has since received yearly reports on the state of condition. Passengers security was just reinforced as a consequence of the 2017 report as well as yearly security tests are taken.P. 300, 1st column, 6 <sup>th</sup> Factors affecting the propertyICOMOS accepts correction as a fac to for the timetable for removal of the bar in its interim report. The State Party advised in February 2019 that the current commercial lease will be returned to the controlICOMOS requested confirmation of the timetable for removal of the bar in its interim report. The State Party advised in February 2019 that the current commercial lease will be returned to the controlICOMOS requested confirmation of the timetable for removal of the bar in its interim report. The State the current commercial lease will be returned to the control of the			Portico, stairway of the Portico including chapels, walls, pavements, fountains are in a final phase of completing restoration works due to be finished 30 of June	
column,6thICOMOS requested confirmationICOMOS requested confirmationcorrection as a faclines 33-42of the timetable for removal of the bar in its interim report. The State Party advised in February 2019 that the current commercial lease will be returned to the controlICOMOS requested confirmation of the timetable for removal of the bar in its interim report. The State Party advised in February 2019 the current commercial lease be returned to the controlcorrection as a fac error. The additi information was in bar in its interim report. The State 			2006. (See Report 1 on Programming of Future Works on works completed - 1 October 2018 at the request of the ICOMOS external expert). It has since received yearly reports on the state of condition. Passengers security was just reinforced as a consequence of the 2017 report as well as yearly security tests are	
paragraph, lines 33-42 ICOMOS requested confirmation of the timetable for removal of the bar in its interim report. The State Party advised in February 2019 that the current commercial lease will be revoked in 2020 and the bar will be returned to the control		Factors affecting the property		ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual
details of the timetable were of the timetable were provided.	paragraph,	of the timetable for removal of the bar in its interim report. The State Party advised in February 2019 that the current commercial lease will be revoked in 2020 and the bar will be returned to the control of the Confraternity. <b>No further</b> <b>details of the timetable were</b>	of the timetable for removal of the bar in its interim report. The State Party advised in February 2019 that the current commercial lease will be revoked in 2020 and the bar will be returned to the control of the Confraternity. <b>No further details</b>	error. The additional information was fully considered and a more precise timetable was

P. 301, 2nd column, paragraph 4, lines 22-23	Criteria under which inscription is proposed The property is nominated on the basis of cultural <b>criteria</b> ( <b>ii</b> ) <b>and</b> (iv).	In Report 1 – Programming of Future Works (1 oct 2018), the intervention in the bar is part of the Rehabilitation Area "Church" foreseen for 2020-2025 (Annex 1A). Criteria under which inscription is proposed The property is nominated on the basis of cultural eriteria (ii) and criterion (iv). NOTE: The State Party removes criterion	ICOMOS considers that this correction contains new information that cannot be taken account of at this stage.
P. 302, 1 <sup>st</sup> column, paragraph 6, lines 33-36	Criteria under which inscription is proposed However, information on one important aspect, the meaning of the vegetation and landscape to the sacred place, is needed to complete the understanding of the property.	(ii) Criteria under which inscription is proposed However, information on one important aspect, the meaning of the vegetation and landscape to the sacred place, is needed to complete the understanding of the property.	ICOMOS considers that the corrections re- iterate arguments put forward in the nomination dossier and in additional information that have been fully considered.
		NOTE: This information is provided in ANNEX 4 in the nomination file (pp 295-438). The introduction (p. 297) to ANNEX 4 is in English language and summarizes the contents of all chapters in Portuguese language, based on extensive literature by different experts that support in detail the Description and History of the Property. The State Party has provided further clarification on the landscape study in a reply to ICOMOS, as acknowledged, that summarizes chapter. "Bom Jesus do Monte: the landscape and the place" (pp 310-319). A full translation into English is here provided. https://bomjesus.pt/doc/9- Landscape%20Study-en.pdf Annex 2 – Management Plan- 5.2 The Park and the Wood (pp. 223- 237) provides complimentary	

P. 302, 2 <sup>nd</sup> column, 5 <sup>th</sup> paragraph, lines 29-41	Authenticity ICOMOS considers that the location of the nominated property on a mount continues as it has through history, and its setting overlooking the city of Braga remains, despite the expansion of the city towards the sanctuary over time. The form and design of the ensemble have evolved over a period of centuries, and <b>there is only a limited understanding</b> what currently remains of the landscape planting's historical design or substance and related meaning. The nominated property otherwise portrays the full, unified and harmonious realization of the symbolic Christian landscape of Jerusalem, based on an overall structure for the sanctuary dating from the 17th	The meaning of the vegetation is presented in the nomination file in pages 19-21. Park planting plans were not frequent in the 19 <sup>th</sup> century and planting usually is documented through plants lists (supported by plant catalogues from nurseries) or plant invoices. However, the estimation of the age of trees -included under the designation of remarkable trees - is another indicator as well as photographic documents. Authenticity ICOMOS considers that the location of the nominated property on a mount continues as it has through history, and its setting overlooking the city of Braga remains, despite the expansion of the city towards the sanctuary over time. The form and design of the ensemble have evolved over a period of centuries, and <b>there is</b> <b>only a limited understanding</b> what currently remains of the landscape planting's historical design or substance and related meaning <b>is well understood</b> . The nominated property otherwise portrays the full, unified and harmonious realization of the symbolic Christian landscape of Jerusalem, based on an overall structure for the sanctuary dating from the 17th century and Baroque	ICOMOS considers that the corrections re- iterate arguments put forward in the nomination dossier and in additional information that have been fully considered.
	century and Baroque style architecture of the 18th century.	style architecture of the 18th century.	
		NOTE:	
		This information is provided in ANNEX 4 in the nomination file (pp 295-438). The introduction (p. 297) to ANNEX 4 is in English language and summarizes the contents of all chapters in Portuguese language, based on extensive literature by different experts that support in detail the Description and History of the Property.	
		The State Party has provided further clarification on the landscape study in a reply to ICOMOS, as acknowledged, that summarizes chapter "Bom Jesus do Monte: the landscape and the	

		place" (pp 310-319). A full translation into English is here provided.	
		https://bomjesus.pt/doc/9- Landscape%20Study-en.pdf	
		Annex 2 – Management Plan- 5.2 The Park and the Wood (pp. 223- 237) provides complimentary information.	
P. 303, 2 <sup>nd</sup> column, 4 <sup>th</sup> paragraph, lines 14-19	Conservation measures There are a number of future conservation projects to be undertaken, including those related <b>to the funicular</b> , lakeside café and <b>Hotel do Elevador</b> . In addition, while the Confraternity is making great efforts to address issues with the woodland, some challenges cannot yet be addressed due to a lack of funds.	Conservation measures There are a number of future conservation projects to be undertaken, including those related to the funicular, to the lakeside café and Hotel do Elevador Casa do Correio (former barracks). In addition, while the Confraternity is making great efforts to address issues with the woodland, some challenges cannot yet be addressed due to a lack of funds.	Regarding the funicular, ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification/ considers this correction to be a clarification. It is the buildings associated with the funicular that require conservation, not the funicular itself. In the case of the Hotel do Elevador, ICOMOS accepts this correction
P. 304, 1 <sup>st</sup> column, paragraph 1, lines 1-3	Documentation As noted above, the original or historical design of the landscape, including the full planting plan, and its meaning as a sacred place, should be further documented.	Documentation <u>As noted above, the original or</u> <u>historical</u> <u>design</u> of <u>the</u> <u>landscape, including the full</u> <u>planting plan, and its meaning as</u> <u>a sacred place, should be further</u> <u>documented.</u>	as a factual error. ICOMOS considers that the corrections re- iterate arguments put forward in the nomination dossier and in additional information that have been fully considered.
		<b>NOTE:</b> This information is provided in ANNEX 4 in the nomination file (pp 295-438). The introduction (p. 297) to ANNEX 4 is in English language and summarizes the contents of all chapters in Portuguese language, based on extensive literature by different experts that support in detail the Description and History of the Property.	
		The State Party has provided further clarification on the landscape study in a reply to ICOMOS, as acknowledged, that summarizes chapter "Bom Jesus do Monte: the landscape and the place" (pp 310-319). A full translation into English is here provided. <u>https://bomjesus.pt/doc/9- Landscape%20Study-en.pdf</u>	

		Annex 2 – Management Plan- 5.2 The Park and the Wood (pp. 223- 237) provides complimentary information.	
P. 304, 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Management system	Management system	With regard to the
column, paragraph 2 and 3, lines 11-22	The limited understanding of the attributes associated with the original or historical design of the landscape, including	The limited understanding of the attributes associated with the original or historical design of the landscape, including	understanding of attributes, ICOMOS considers that the corrections re-iterate arguments put forward
	the full planting plan, limits the satisfactory management of the landscape, which should be guided by this understanding.	the full planting plan, limits the satisfactory management of the landscape, which should be guided by this understanding.	in the nomination dossier and in additional information that have been fully considered.
	It is noted that the action plan does not include all conservation, restoration and rehabilitation works for the	It is noted that the action plan does not include all conservation, restoration and rehabilitation works for the property, such as	
	property, such as works in progress as well as those being planned.	works in progress as well as those being planned. NOTE:	In the case of the action plan, ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
		This information is provided in ANNEX 4 in the nomination file (pp 295-438). The introduction (p. 297) to ANNEX 4 is in English language and summarizes the contents of all chapters in Portuguese language, based on extensive literature by different experts that support in detail the Description and History of the Property.	
		The State Party has provided further clarification on the landscape study in a reply to ICOMOS, as acknowledged, that summarizes chapter "Bom Jesus do Monte: the landscape and the place" (pp 310-319). A full translation into English is here provided.	
		https://bomjesus.pt/doc/9- Landscape%20Study-en.pdf	
		Annex 2 – Management Plan- 5.2 The Park and the Wood (pp. 223- 237) provides complimentary information.	
		The meaning of the vegetation is presented in the nomination file in pages 19-21. Park planting plans were not frequent in the 19 <sup>th</sup> century and planting usually is documented through plants lists	

		(supported by plant catalogues	]
		from nurseries) or plant invoices. However, the estimation of the age of trees -included under the designation of remarkable trees - is another indicator as well as photographic documents.	
		The information on conservation, restoration and rehabilitation works for the property, such as works in progress as well as those being planned was clarified in response to the request of ICOMOS external examiner (See Report 1 on Programming of Future Works ANNEX 1A, 1 October 2018 at the request of the ICOMOS external expert).	
P. 305, 1 <sup>st</sup> column, 3 <sup>rd</sup> paragraph, lines 13-19	Evaluation of the effectiveness of the protection and management of nominated property	Evaluation of the effectiveness of the protection and management of nominated property	ICOMOS considers that the corrections re- iterate arguments put forward in the
	The protection and management of the nominated property is generally good, including the existing documentation archive, legal protection and management system. <b>However, as a cultural</b> <b>landscape, a more complete</b> <b>understanding of landscape</b> <b>attributes of the property</b> <b>associated with the original or</b> <b>historical design and their</b> <b>meaning is required.</b>	The protection and management of the nominated property is generally good, including the existing documentation archive, legal protection and management system. However, as a cultural landscape, a more complete understanding of landscape attributes of the property associated with the original or historical design and their meaning is required.	nomination dossier and in additional information that have been fully considered.
		<b>NOTE:</b> This information is provided in ANNEX 4 in the nomination file (pp 295-438). The introduction (p. 297) to ANNEX 4 is in English language and summarizes the contents of all chapters in Portuguese language, based on extensive literature by different experts that support in detail the Description and History of the Property.	
		The State Party has provided further clarification on the landscape study in a reply to ICOMOS, as acknowledged, that summarizes chapter. "Bom Jesus do Monte: the landscape and the place" (pp 310-319). A full translation into English is here	

Landscape% Annex 2 – The Park ar	<u>iesus.pt/doc/9-</u> <u>620Study-en.pdf</u> Management Plan- 5.2 nd the Wood (pp. 223- vides complimentary
presented in pages 19-2 were not century and documented (supported from nursen However, th of trees designation another in	ng of the vegetation is n the nomination file in 1. Park planting plans frequent in the 19 <sup>th</sup> d planting usually is 1 through plants lists by plant catalogues ries) or plant invoices. ne estimation of the age -included under the of remarkable trees - is adicator as well as ic documents.



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

# STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Republic of Korea

#### EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Seowon, Korean Neo-Confucian Academies

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
p. 180, left, line 14	This serial property comprises nine seowon representing a type of Neo-Confucian academy of the Joseon Dynasty $(15^{th} - 19^{th} \text{ centuries CE}).$	This serial property, which was established from the mid-16 <sup>th</sup> to mid-17 <sup>th</sup> centuries, comprises nine seowon representing a type of Neo-Confucian academy of the Joseon Dynasty. See Dossier, pp. 23, 52, 130, 173	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification/considers this correction to be a clarification. The dates in the evaluation text relate to the Dynasty and the proposed correction inserts dates related to the property.
p. 181, right, line 32	The founding dates for the components are: Sosu-seowon – <b>1542</b> CE,	The founding dates for the components are: Sosu-seowon – <b>1543</b> CE, See Dossier, pp. 73, 109, 130; 1 <sup>st</sup> Additional Information, p. 6	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.
p. 183, left, line 29	A shrine was <b>rebuilt</b> in 1886 CE,	A shrine was <b>repaired</b> in 1886 CE, See Dossier, pp. 122, it was also wrongly described as "rebuilt" and it should be the word "repaired".	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification/considers this correction to be a clarification. The evaluation text relied on the nomination text which was incorrect.
p. 188, right, line 39	The Seowon, Korean Neo- Confucian Academies is a serial property which comprises nine seowon representing a type of Neo-Confucian academy of the Joseon Dynasty ( <b>15</b> <sup>th</sup> - <b>19</b> <sup>th</sup> centuries CE).	The Seowon, Korean Neo- Confucian Academies ( <b>from the</b> <b>mid-16<sup>th</sup> to mid-17<sup>th</sup> centuries</b> ) is a serial property which comprises nine seowon representing a type of Neo-Confucian academy of the Joseon Dynasty. See Dossier, pp. 23, 52, 130, 173	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification/considers this correction to be a clarification. The dates in the evaluation text relate to the Dynasty and the proposed correction inserts dates related to the property.
p. 188, left, line 50	Visitor management is adequate and an integrated presentation of the nine components as a single nominated	Visitor management is adequate and an integrated	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.

property and is planned.	presentation of the nine
	components as a single nominated
	property is planned.



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

# **STATE(S) PARTY(IES):** Russian Federation

# EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Monuments of Ancient Pskov

Page, column, line of the AdvisoryBodyEvaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
317, left, 15	Traditional protection is provided by the <b>Orthodox</b> <b>Russian monastic and guardian communities</b> , who care for the property according to religious requirements of maintenance.	Traditional protection is provided by the <b>Russian</b> <b>Orthodox communities</b> , who care for the property according to religious requirements of maintenance.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
307, left, 19-20	The components include 2 fortification towers, <b>1 bell</b> <b>tower</b> , 2 monasteries, <b>3</b> <b>cathedrals</b> , <b>11</b> churches and 2 administrative chambers.	The components include 2 fortification towers, 2 monasteries, 4 cathedrals, 10 churches and 2 administrative chambers.	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.
307, left, 31	Category of property In terms of categories of cultural property set out in Article I of the 1972 World Heritage Convention, this is a serial nomination of 18 serial components, among them <b>13</b> monuments, <b>4</b> groups of buildings and <b>1</b> site.	Category of property In terms of categories of cultural property set out in Article I of the 1972 World Heritage Convention, this is a serial nomination of 18 serial components, among them <b>15</b> monuments <b>and 3</b> groups of buildings.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
308, left, 22	The Pskov School of Architecture, which the selected	The Pskov School of Architecture, which the selected	ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.

	monuments in the nomination are proposed to represent, emerged out of the Novgorod School in the 12 th century and was formally established in the 14 th century. It became most influential in the <b>16 th</b> <b>and 17 th</b> centuries, after Pskov entered the Russian State in 1510 and became a principle trade partner of the Hanseatic League.	monuments in the nomination are proposed to represent, emerged out of the Novgorod School in the 12 th century and was formally established in the 14 th century. It became most influential in the <b>15</b> <b>th</b> and <b>16 th</b> centuries, after Pskov entered the Russian State in 1510 and became a principle trade partner of the Hanseatic League.	
308, right, 40-41	ICOMOS notes that while all key historic monuments identified in ancient Pskov are located within the property boundaries, these boundaries <b>are not always</b> <b>consistently drawn in</b> <b>relation to relevant</b> <b>physical or</b> <b>administrative features.</b>	ICOMOS notes that while all key historic monuments identified in ancient Pskov are located within the property boundaries, these boundaries which are established in accordance with Russian heritage protection legislation, are not always consistently drawn in relation to relevant physical features.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be a clarification.
314, right, 7	Management is coordinated by the State Committee of the Pskov Region for the Protection of Cultural Heritage, formally represented by its <b>president</b> , who is also the site manager.	Management is coordinated by the State Committee of the Pskov Region for the Protection of Cultural Heritage, formally represented by its <b>head</b> , who is also the site manager.	ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.
316, left, 18	The churches of the Pskov School of Architecture are largely free of immediate severe threats.	The churches of the Pskov School of Architecture are largely free of immediate severe threats. All ten elements have kept their initial location in the structure of the town planning.	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence. (Although the additions brings in an added notion of authenticity ICOMOS agrees with this addition).
316, right, 51-52	The traditional use of the churches and cathedrals as	The traditional use of the churches and cathedrals as places of worship and, for	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial

	places of worship and, for some, as part of monastic structures, explicitly strengthens the authenticity, and the user community <b>should be</b> prominently and closely involved in the management processes <b>to ensure</b> the future transmission of authenticity in use and function.	some, as part of monastic structures, explicitly strengthens the authenticity, and the user community <b>are</b> prominently and closely involved in the management processes, <b>in order to</b> <b>ensure</b> the future transmission of authenticity in use and function.	change which modifies the meaning of the sentence. ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.
317, left, 8-10	The specific boundaries of each component were approved by the State Committee of the Pskov Region between 2010 and 2015 but <b>should be</b> revised where necessary <b>to align with</b> <b>property boundaries or</b> <b>relevant</b> <b>physical boundaries of</b> <b>the churches' setting.</b>	The specific boundaries of each component were approved by the State Committee of the Pskov Region between 2010 and 2015 but <b>can be</b> revised where necessary <b>to align with</b> <b>the relevant</b> <b>physical boundaries of</b> <b>the churches' setting.</b>	ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which modifies the meaning of the sentence. (ICOMOS would prefer to retain the word "should" as it considers the revision of property boundaries as highly desirable.)



## (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): United States of America

# **EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** The 20th-Century Architecture of Frank Lloyd Wright

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
p. 35, col. 1, line 36	The 20th Century Architecture of Frank Lloyd Wright focusses upon the influence that the work <b>of architect</b> , had, not only in his country, the United States of America, but more importantly, on architecture of the 20th century and upon the recognized masters of the Modern Movement in architecture in Europe.	The 20th Century Architecture of Frank Lloyd Wright focusses upon the influence that the work <b>of this</b> <b>architect [comma omitted]</b> had, not only in his country, the United States of America, but more importantly, on architecture of the 20th century and upon the recognized masters of the Modern Movement in architecture in Europe.	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.
p. 35, col. 2, line 23	Such features, related to innovation are subordinated to designs that integrate form, materials, technology, furnishings, and setting into a unified whole.	Such features [comma omitted] related to innovation are subordinated to designs that integrate form, materials, technology, furnishings, and setting into a unified whole.	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.
p. 36, col 1, line 16	Each component highlights a different aspect of the attributes that demonstrate this influence and contributes to illustrating different aspects of the Outstanding Universal Value in a defined and discernible way, and <b>to reflect</b> clear cultural and architectural links.	Each component highlights a different aspect of the attributes that demonstrate this influence and contributes to illustrating different aspects of the Outstanding Universal Value in a defined and discernible way, and <b>reflects</b> clear cultural and architectural links.	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.
p. 36, col. 1, lines 54-55	the residential low density areas where some of the buildings are located <b>has not experimented</b> drastic changes in scale over time,	the residential low density areas where some of the buildings are located <b>have not experienced</b> drastic changes in scale over time,	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.
p. 36, col.2, line 10	the others are <b>privatly</b> owned by non-profit organizations, foundations and an individual.	the others are <b>privately</b> owned by non-profit organizations, foundations and an individual.	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.
p. 36, col. 2, line 38	they are mostly related to <b>buildings</b> materials and, in the	they are mostly related to <b>building</b> materials and, in the cases of	ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.

cases of Fallingwater and Taliesin	Fallingwater and Taliesin West, to	
West, to landscape features.	landscape features.	



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

## STATE(S) PARTY(IES): France

# EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Arles, Roman and Romanesque Monuments

Page, column, line of the Advisory Body Evaluation	Sentence including the factual error (the factual error should be highlighted in bold)	Proposed correction by the State Party	Comment (if any) by the Advisory Body and/or the World Heritage Centre
Page 59, 1 <sup>re</sup>	Luma Arles est actuellement en	Contrairement à ce qui est affirmé,	L'ICOMOS considère
colonne, 3 <sup>e</sup>	construction, ce qui	la France, conformément au	cette correction comme
paragraphe	signifie que la Commission	paragraphe 172 des Orientations, a	étant une clarification.
	locale et les services d'État qui	transmis dès 2014 au Centre du	
	la constituent, censés protéger le	patrimoine mondial, des	L'ICOMOS confirme
	bien, ont approuvé sa	informations sur le projet Luma	néanmoins ne pas avoir
	construction. Le projet Luma	Arles ainsi qu'une étude d'impact.	reçu cette information.
	Arles aura un impact visuel	Le Centre du patrimoine mondial a	
	négatif sur le bien et sa valeur	accusé réception de ce courrier le	
	universelle exceptionnelle.	1 <sup>er</sup> décembre 2014.	
	Le Centre du patrimoine		
	mondial n'a pas reçu	Depuis cette date, la France n'a	
	d'informations concernant le	reçu aucune demande	
	projet de tour et sa	d'information complémentaire de	
	construction, comme cela aurait	la part du Centre du patrimoine	
	dû être le cas selon le	mondial	
	paragraphe 172 des	Concernante no deit dono mbra	
	Orientations.	Ce paragraphe ne doit donc plus	
		figurer dans l'évaluation.	